124100



ACAA - R1
APPROVED BY OMB
2140-0009
EXPIRES 11/30/2000

Class I Railroad Annual Report

Illinois Central Railroad Company and Subsidiaries 455 North Cityfront Plaza Drive Chicago, IL 60611-5504

Correct name and address if different than shown

Full name and address of reporting carrier (Use mailing label on original, copy in full on duplicate)



To The Surface Transportation Board

For the Year Ending December 31, 1997

NOTICE

- 1. This report is required for every class I railroad operating within the United States. Three copies of this Annual Report should be completed. Two of the copies must be filed with the Surface Transportation Board, Office of Economics, Environmental Analysis, and Administration, The Mercury Building, 1925 K St. N.W., Suite 500, Washington, DC 20423, by March 31 of the year following that for which the report is made. One copy should be retained by the carrier.
- 2. Every inquiry must be definitely answered. Where the word "none" truly and completely states the fact, it should be given as the answer. If any inquiry is inapplicable, the words "not applicable" should be used.
- 3. Wherever the space provided in the schedules in insufficient to permit a full and complete statement of the requested information, inserts should be prepared and appropriately identified by the number of the schedule.
- 4. All entries should be made in a permanent black ink or typed. Those of a contrary character must be indicated in parenthesis. Items of an unusual character must be indicated by appropriate symbols and explained in footnotes.
- 5. Money items, except averages, throughout the annual report form should be shown in thousands of dollars adjusted to accord with footings. Totals for amounts reported in subsidiary accounts included in supporting schedules must be in agreement with related primary accounts. For purposes of rounding, amounts of \$500 but less than \$1,000 should be raised to the nearest thousand dollars, and amounts of less than \$500 should be lowered.
- 6. Except where the context clearly indicates some other meaning, the following terms when used in this Form have the following meanings:
 - (a) Board means Surface Transportation Board.
 - (b) Respondent means the person or corporation in whose behalf the report is made.
 - (c) Year means the year ended December 31 for which the report is being made.
- (d) Close of the Year means the close of business on December 31 for the year in which the report is being made. If the report is made for a shorter period than one year, it means the close of the period covered by the report.
- (e) Beginning of the Year means the beginning of business on January 1 of the year for which the report is being made. If the report is made for a shorter period than one year, it means the beginning of that period.
- (f) Preceding Year means the year ended December 31 of the year preceding the year for which the report is made.
- (g) The Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies means the system of accounts in Part 1201 of Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, as amended.
- 7. The ICC Termination Act of 1995 abolished the Interstate Commerce Commission and replaced it with the Surface Transportation Board. Any references to the Interstate Commerce Commission or Commission contained in this report refer to the Surface Transportation Board.
- 8. Any references to the Bureau of Accounts or the Office of Economics contained in this report refer to the Office of Economics, Environmental Analysis, and Administration of the Surface Transportation Board.

ANNUAL REPORT

Of

ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD COMPANY

To The

SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD

For The

Year Ended December 31, 1997

Name, official title, telephone number, and office address of officer in charge of correspondence with the Commission regarding this report:

(Name)

MARY DUTCHER

(Title) ASSISTANT MANAGER, GENERAL ACCOUNTING

(Telephone number)

(312) 755-7552

(Office address)

455 NORTH CITYFRONT PLAZA DRIVE, CHICAGO, IL. 60611

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | SCHEDULE NO. | PAGE | | SCHEDULE NO. | PAGE |
|---|-----------------|------|--|-----------------|------|
| Schedules Omitted by Respondent | A | | Supporting Schedule-Road | 416 | 58 |
| Identity of Respondent | В | | Specialized Service Subschedule-Transportation | 417 | 60 |
| Voting Powers and Elections | c | | Supporting Schedule-Capital Leases | 418 | 61 |
| Comparative Statement of Financial Position | 200 | | Analysis of Taxes | 450 | 63 |
| Results of Operations | 210 | 16 | Items in Selected Income and Retained Earning | 5 | i |
| Retained Earnings-Unappropriated | 220 | 19 | Accounts for the Year | 460 | 65 |
| Capital Stock | 230 | 20 | Guarantes and Suretyships | 501 | 66 |
| Statement of Changes in Financial Position | 240 | 21 | Compensating Balances and Short-Term | | |
| Working Capital Information | 245 | 23 | Borrowing Arrangements | 502 | 67 |
| Investments and Advances Affiliated Companies | 310 | 26 | Separation of Debtholdings between Road | | |
| Investments in Common Stocks of Affiliated Compan | i 310A | 30 | Property and Equipment | 510 | 69 |
| Road Property and Equipment and Improvements | | | Transactions Between Respondent and | | 1 |
| to Leased Property and Equipment | 330 | 32 | Companies or Persons Affiliated with | | 1 |
| Depreciation Base and Rates-Road and Equipment | | | Respondent for Services Received or Provided | 512 | 72 |
| Owned and Used and Leased from Others | 332 | 34 | Mileage Operated at Close of Year | 700 | 74 |
| Accumulated Depreciation-Road and Equipment | | | Miles of Road at Close of Year-By States and | | |
| Owned and Used | 335 | 35 | Territories (Single Track) (For Other Than | | |
| Accrued Liability-Leased Property | 339 | 36 | Switching and Terminal Companies) | 702 | 75 |
| Depreciation Base and Rates-Improvements to | | | Inventory of Equipment | 710 | |
| Road and Equipment Leased from Others | 340 | 37 | Unit Cost of Equipment Installed During the Yea | 7108 | 84 |
| Accumulated Depreciation-Improvements to Road | ļ | | Track and Traffic Conditions | 720 | |
| and Equipment Leased from Others | 342 | 38 | Ties Laid in Replacement | 721 | 86 |
| Depreciation Base and Rates-Road and | } | | Ties Laid in Additional Tracks and in New Lines | | ł |
| Equipment Leased to Others | 350 | 40 | and Extensions | 722 | 87 |
| Accumulated Depreciation-Road and Equipment | | | Rails Laid in Replacement | 723 | 88 |
| Leased to Others | 351 | 41 | Rails Laid in Additional Tracks and in New Lines | | |
| Investment in Railroad Property Used in | | | and Extensions | 724 | |
| Transportation Service (By Company) | 352A | 42 | Weight of Rail | 725 | 90 |
| Investment in Railway Property Used in | | | Summary of Track Replacements | 726 | 91 |
| Transportation Service (By Property Accounts) | 352B | 43 | Consumption of Fuel by Motive-Power Units | 750 | |
| Railway Operating Expenses | 410 | 45 | Railroad Operating Statistics | 755 | 94 |
| Way and Structures | 412 | 52 | Verification | | 98 |
| Rents for Interchanged Freight Train Cars and | | | Memoranda | | 99 |
| Other Freight-Carrying Equipment | 414 | 53 | Index | | 100 |
| Supporting Schedule-Equipment | 415 | 56 | | | |

SPECIAL NOTICE

Docket No 38559 Railroad Classification Index, served January 20, 1983, modified the reporting requirements for Classes II, III, and all switching and terminal companies. These carners will notify the Board only if the calculation results in a different revenue level then its current classification.

The dark border on the schedules represents data that are captured for processing by the Board.

It is estimated that an average of 800 burden hours per response are required to complete this collection of information. This estimate includes time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Comments concerning the accuracy of this burden estimate or suggestions for reducing this burden should be directed to the Office of the Secretary, Surface Transportation Board, and the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget

Road Initials:IC Year 1997

A. SCHEDULES OMITTED BY RESPONDENT

- 1 The respondent, at its option, may omit pages from this report provided there is nothing to report or the schedules are not applicable
- 2 Show below the pages excluded and indicate the schedule number and title in the space provided below
- 3 If no schedules were omitted indicate "NONE"

| | | |
|------|----------------|---------------|
| Page | . Schedule No. | Trite |
| | | |
| | 1 | |
| | | • |
| | | |
| 1 | | |
| } | 1 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Į. | |
| | 1 | |
| | | |
| | } | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| |] | |
| | | |
| | 1 | |
| | - | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | ł | |
| | † | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | ļ | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | 1 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| i | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | - |
| | | <u> </u> |

B. IDENTITY OF RESPONDENT

Answers to the questions asked should be made in full, without reference to data returned on the corresponding page of previous reports. In case any changes of the nature referred to under inquiry 4 on this page have taken place during the year covered by this report, they should be explained in full detail.

- 1. Give in full the exact name of the respondent. Use the words "The" and "Company" only when they are parts of the corporate name. Be careful to distinguish between railroad and railway. The corporate name should be given uniformly throughout the report, notably on the cover, on the title page, and in the "Verification." If the report is made by receivers, trustees, a committee of bondholders, or individuals otherwise in possession of the property, state names and facts with precision. If the report is for a consolidated group, pursuant to Special Permission from the Commission, Accounting, and Valuation Board, indicate such fact on line 1 below and list the consolidated group on page 4.
- 2 If incorporated under a special charter, give date of passage of the act; if under a general law, give date of filing certificate of organizations; if a reorganization has been effected, give date of reorganization. If a receivership or other trust, give also date which such receivership or other possession began. If a partnership, give date of formation and also names in full of present partners.
- State the occasion for the reorganization, whether by reason of foreclosure of mortgage or otherwise, according to the fact. Give date of organization of original corporation and refer to laws under which organized.
- 1 Exact name of common carrier making this report ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD COMPANY
- 2. Date of incorporation DECEMBER 31, 1971

Check appropriate box:

- 3 Under laws of what Government, State, or Territory organized? If more than one, name all. If in bankruptcy, give court of jurisdiction and dates of beginning of receivership or trusteeship and of appointment of receivers or trustees: ILLINOIS
- If the respondent was reorganized during the year, involved in a consolidation or merger, or conducted its business under a different name, give full particulars: SEE NOTES BEGINNING ON PAGE 9.

Stockholders Reports

 The respondent is required to send to the Bureau of Accounts, immediately upon preparation, two copies of its latest annual report to stockholders.

| | Two copies are attached to this report. |
|---|--|
| | Two copies will be submitted (date) |
| Х | No annual report to stockholders is prepared. TWO COPIES OF FORM 10-K ARE ATTACHED TO THIS REPORT. |

C. VOTING POWERS AND ELECTIONS

- State the par value of each share of stock Common. \$1 00 per share, first preferred per share, second preferred per share, debenture stock.
 \$______ per share
- 2 State whether or not each share of stock has the right to one vote, if not, give full particulars in a footnote YES
- 3 Are voting rights proportional to holdings? YES If not, state in a footnote the relation between holdings and corresponding voting rights
- 4 Are voting rights attached to any securities other than stock? NO If so, name in a footnote each security, other than stock to which voting rights are attached (as of the close of the year), and state in detail the relation between holdings and corresponding voting rights, stating whether voting rights are actual or contingent, and if contingent, showing the contingency
- Has any class or issue of securities any special privileges in the election of directors, trustees, or managers, or in the determination of corporate action by any method? NO If so, describe fully in a footnote each such class or issue and give a succinct statement showing clearly the character and extent of such privileges
- 6 Give the date of the latest closing of the stock book prior to the actual filing of this report, and state the purpose of such closing: BOOKS NOT CLOSED
- 7 State the total voting power of all security holders of the respondent at the date of such closing, if within one year of the date of such filing, if not, state as of the close of the year 100 votes, as of DECEMBER 31, 1997
- 8 State the total number of stockholders of record, as of the date shown in answer to inquiry No 7 1 stockholder
- Give the names of the thirty security holders of the respondent who, at the date of the latest closing of the stock book or compliation of list of stockholders of the respondent (if within one year prior to the actual filing of this report) had the highest voting powers in the respondent, showing for each his address, the number of votes which we would have had a right to cast on that date had a meeting then been in order, and the classification of the number of votes to which he was entitled, which respect to securities held by him, such securities being classified as common stock, second preferred stock, first preferred stock, and other securities, stating in a footnote the names of such other securities (if any). If any such holder held in trust, give (in a footnote) the particulars of the trust. In the case of voting trust agreements, give as supplemental information the names and addresses of the thirty largest holders of the voting trust certificates and the amount of their individual holdings. If the stock book was not closed or the list of stockholders compiled within such year, show such thirty security holders as of the close of the year.

| | | | Number of Votes to Which | ! | NUMBER OF VOT CLASSIFIED WITH SECURITIES ON V | RESPECT TO | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---|----------------|---------------|
| | Name of | 4 Address of | Security Holder | | Stock | Preferred | ┦ |
| Line | | Security Holder | Was Entitled | 0 | Second | l First | Line |
| No. | Security Holder | <u> </u> | 1 | Common | | • | No. |
| | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | <u> (f)</u> _ | - |
| 2 | | CHICAGO, IL | 100 | 100 | | | 1-1 |
| 2 | | CHICAGO, IL | 100 | 100 | | ! - | 3 |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | <u></u> | 4 |
| <u>5</u> | SEE NOTES BEGINNING ON PAGE | y | | | | | 5 |
| <u>6</u> 7 | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | | | + | | | | 9 |
| 10 | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | | | + | | | | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | | | | | | <u>'</u> | 13 |
| 14 | | | <u></u> | | | | 14 |
| 15 | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | | | ····· | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | · | | | • | | 17 |
| 18 | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | | · | | | | 19 |
| 20 | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | | · | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | | *** | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | | | | | · | 24 |
| 25 | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | | | | | | - 22 | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | _ | | 30 |

Road Initials: IC Year: 1997

C. VOTING POWERS AND ELECTIONS (continued)

- State the total number of votes cast at the latest general meeting for the election of directors of the respondent.
 100 votes cast.
- 11. Give the date of such meeting. MAY 7, 1997.
- 12. Give the place of such meeting. CHICAGO, IL.

NOTES AND REMARKS

CONSOLIDATION

THIS REPORT IS FILED ON A CONSOLIDATED BASIS. THE FOLLOWING COMPANIES ARE HEREIN CONSOLIDATED: ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD COMPANY WATERLOO RAILWAY COMPANY MISSISSIPPI VALLEY CORPORATION

| | 0 | | | Balance at close | Balance at begin- | Line |
|----------------|----------------|---------------|--|------------------|-------------------|----------|
| Line ' No I | Cross Check | Account | Title | of year | ning of year | No |
| | | | (a) | (p) | (c) | <u> </u> |
| | | | CURRENT ASSETS | | | - |
| _1 | | 701 | Cash | 2,655 | 2,677 | ├- |
| 2 | | 702 | Temporary Cash Investments | 25,546 | 43,710 | _ |
| 3 | | 703 | Special Deposits | 2,000 | 4,089 | |
| | | - | Accounts Receivable | | | |
| 4 | | 704 | - Loan and Notes | 674 | 820 | _ |
| 5 | | 705 | - Interline and Other Balances | 842 | 789 | |
| 6 | | 706 | - Customers | 17,707 | 7,352 | L |
| 7 | | 707 | - Other | 3,439 | 944 | |
| 8 | | 709,708 | - Accrued Accounts Receivables | 77,251 | 74,164 | |
| 9 | | 708 5 | - Receivables from Affiliated Companies | 5,001 | 10,530 | L |
| 10 | | 709 5 | - Less' Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts | (930) | (1,253) | 1 |
| 11 | | 710,711,714 | Working Funds Prepayments Deferred Income Tax Debits | 19,843 | 21,648 | 1 |
| 12 | | 712 | Materials and Supplies | . 15,341 | 17,263 | 1 |
| 13 | | 713 | Other Current Assets | 66 | 188 | 1 |
| 14 | | | TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS | 169,435 | 182,921 | 1 |
| | | | OTHER ASSETS | | | Γ |
| 15 | | 715, 716, 717 | Special Funds | 711 | 726 | 1: |
| 16 | | 721, 721 5 | Investments and Advances Affiliated Companies | | | 1 |
| | | | (Schedules 310 and 310A) | 173,154 | 158,168 | |
| 17 | | 722, 723 | Other Investments and Advances | 661 | 862 | 1 |
| 18 | | 724 | Allowances for Net Unrealized Loss on Noncurrent | | | 11 |
| | | | Marketable Equity Securities - Cr | ٥ | 0 | [" |
| 19 | | 737, 738 | Property Used in Other than Carner Operation | | | 1 |
| | | | (Less Depreciation) \$ 15 | 41,274 | 41,450 | ĺ . |
| 20 | | 739, 741 | Other Assets | 10,948 | 8,114 | 2 |
| 21 | | 743 | Other Deferred Debits | 12,214 | | 1 |
| 22 | | 744 | Accumulated Deferred Income Tax Debits | 288 | 12,443 | 2 |
| \neg | | / | TOTAL OTHER ASSETS | | 288 | |
| 23 | | | | 239,250 | 222,051 | 2: |
| - | | 724 722 | ROAD AND EQUIPMENT | 4 400 540 | 4 445 455 | _ |
| 24 | | 731, 732 | Road (Schedule 330) L-30 cols h & b | 1,193,546 | 1,117,979 | |
| 25 | | 731, 732 | Equipment (Schedule 330) L-39 Cols h & b | 173,716 | 165,174 | 2 |
| 26 | | 731, 732 | Unallocated Items | - 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 27 | | 733, 735 | Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization | | | 2 |
| _ | | | (Schedules 335, 342, 351) | (45,577) | (38,358) | |
| 28 | | | Net Road and Equipment | 1,321,685 | 1,244,795 | 2 |
| 29 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | TOTAL ASSETS | 1,730,370 | 1,649,767 | 2 |

Road Initials:IC Year:1997

| | د Account | Title (a) | Balance at close of year (b) | Balance at begin- ning of year (c) | Line |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|--|
| _ | | CURRENT LIABILITIES | | (0) | ⇈ |
| 751 | 51 | Loans and Notes Payable | اه | 0 | 34 |
| 752 | | Accounts Payable; Interline and Other Balances | 1,339 | 1,718 | \top |
| 753 | | Audited Accounts and Wages | 7,881 | 9,561 | |
| 754 | | Other Accounts Payable | 182 | 268 | 1 |
| '55 | 55, 756 | Interest and Dwdends Payable | 12,313 | 9,349 | 3 |
| 757 | 57 | Payables to Affiliated Companies | 0 | 3,877 | 3 |
| '59 | | Accrued Accounts Payable | 82,364 | 91,321 | 3 |
| '6C | 60, 761, 761 5, 762 | Taxes Accrued | 15,788 | 16,589 | 3 |
| '63 | 3 | Other Current Liabilities | 64,814 | 60,240 | 30 |
| 64 | | Equipment Obligations and Other Long-Term Debt | | | 39 |
| | | due Within One Year | 22,690 | 2,831 | |
| | | TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES | 207,371 | 195,754 | 40 |
| | | NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | - | \prod |
| 65 | 55, 767 | Funded Debt Unmatured | 544,633 | 584,879 | 4 |
| 66 | 66 | Equipment Obligations | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 66 | 66 5 | Capitalized Lease Obligations | 14,104 | 11,946 | 4: |
| 68 | 88 | Debt in Default | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 69 | 9 | Accounts Payable, Affiliated Companies | 0 | 0 | 4: |
| <u>7C</u> | 70 1, 770 2 | Unamortized Debt Premium | (6,323) | (6,480 |) 4 |
| 81 | 31 | Interest in Default | 0 | | 4 |
| 83 | 33 | Deferred Revenues-Transfers from Government Authorities | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 86 | | Accumulated Deferred Income Tax Credits | 302,871 | 263,517 | 4 |
| 71 | 1, 772, 774, 775, | Other Long-Term Liabilities and Deferred Credits | | | 5 |
| 82 | 32, 784 | | 111,726 | 117,444 | |
| _ | | TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | 967,011 | 971,306 | 5 |
| | | SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY | | | |
| 91 | 01, 792 | Total Capital Stock.(Schedule 230) (L 53 & 54) | | | 5 |
| | | Common Stock | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| _ | | Preferred Stock | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| _ | | Discount on Capital Stock | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 94 | 94, 795 | Additional Capital (Schedule 230) | 129,574 | 129,533 | 5 |
| | | Retained Earnings. | | | |
| 97 | 07 | Appropriated | 1,127 | 1,081 | 5 |
| 98 | 98 | Unappropriated (Schedule 220) | 425,287 | 352,093 | 5 |
| 98 | 98 1 | Net Unrealized Loss on Non-current Marketable | | | 5 |
| _ | | Equity Securities | 0 | 0 | igspace |
| 98 | 98 5 | Less Treasury Stock | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| _ | | Net Stockholders Equity | 555,988 | 482,707 | 6 |
| = | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS EQUITY | 1,730,370 | 1,649 | |

200. COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - EXPLANATORY NOTES Dollars in Thousands

The notes listed below are provided to disclose supplementary information on matters which have an important effect on the financial condition of the carner. The carner shall give the particulars called for herein and where there is nothing to report, insert the word "none", and in addition thereto shall enter in separate notes with suitable particulars other matters involving material amounts of the character commonly disclosed in financial statements under generally accepted accounting and reporting principles, except as shown in other schedules. This includes statements explaining (1) service interruption insurance policies and indicating the amount of indemnity to which respondent will be entitled for work stoppage losses and the maximum amount of additional premium respondent may be obligated to pay in the event such losses are sustained by other railroads; (2) particulars concerning obligations for stock purchase options granted to officers and employees, and (3) what entries have been made for net income or retained income restricted under provisions of mortgages and other arrangements.

| and for sinking and other funds pursuant to pr | ome or retained income which has to be provided for capital expenditures, consions of reorganization plans, mortgages, deeds of trust, or other NONE | |
|--|---|--|
| | can be realized before paying Federal income taxes because of unused and iny 1 of the year following that for which the report is made | |
| | pension funds and recording in the accounts the current and past service stent with the prior year SEE NOTES BEGINNING ON PAGE 9 | |
| (b) State amount, if any, representing the ethe pension fund \$ NO | xcess of the actuanally computed value of vested benefits over the total of NE | |
| (d) List affiliated companies which are inclucharges under the agreement | ne of insuring company | |
| qualified employee stock ownership plans for to 6 In reference to Docket No. 37465 specify the non-operating expense account \$ NONE | e total amount of business entertainment expenditures charged to the | |
| NOTE | CONTRIBUTIONS TO PENSION PLAN ARE MADE IN CASH EMPLOYEES HAVE FOUR (4) DIFFERENT INVESTMENT OPTIONS, ONE OF WHICH IS STOCK OF THE PARENT COMPANY, ILLINOIS CENTRAL CORPORATION AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1997, LATEST INFORMATION 555,237 SHARES | |
| | Continued on following page | |

200. COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - EXPLANATORY NOTES

7 Give particulars with respect to contingent assets and liabilities at the close of the year, in accordance with instructions 5-6 in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies, that are not reflected in the amounts of the respondent

Disclose the nature and amount of contingency that is material

Examples of contingent liabilities are items which may become obligations as a result of pending or threatened litigation, assessments or possible assessments of additional taxes and agreements or obligations to repurchase securities or property. Additional pages may be added if more space is needed. (Explain and/or reference to the following pages.)

REFER TO ATTACHED COPIES OF FORM 10-K AND NOTES BEGINNING ON PAGE 9

| (a |) Changes | in Valuation A | Accounts |
|----|-----------|----------------|----------|
|----|-----------|----------------|----------|

| 8 | Marketable | Equity | Securities |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
|---|------------|--------|------------|

| | | Cost | Market | Dr (Cr) to Income | Dr (Cr) to Stockholders' Equity |
|-----------------|----------------------|------|--------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| (Current Year) | Current Portfolio | | | | N/A |
| as of / / | Noncurrent Portfolio | | | N/A | \$ |
| (Previous Year) | Current Portfolio | | | N/A | N/A |
| as of // | Noncurrent Portfolio | | | N/A | N/A |

(b) At / / , gross unrealized gains and losses pertaining to marketable securities were as follows

| | | Gains | Losses | |
|-----|--|-----------|-----------|--|
| | Current Noncurrent | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | |
| • • | ed gain (loss) of \$ on st of securities sold was based | | | |
| | | | | |

Significant net realized and net unrealized gains and losses ansing after date of the financial statements but prior to the filing, applicable to marketable equity securities owned at balance sheet date shall be disclosed below

NOTE / / (date) Balance sheet date of reported year unless specified as previous year

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

ICR

Illinois Central Corporation (the "Corporation"), a holding company, was incorporated under the laws of Delaware. The Corporation, through its wholly-owned subsidiaries, including the Illinois Central Railroad Company ("ICR"), is principally engaged in the rail freight transportation business. ICR operates 2,600 miles of main line track between Chicago and the Gulf of Mexico, primarily transporting chemicals, grain and milled grain, coal, paper and intermodal commodities.

Subsequent Event

an Agreement and Plan of Merger (the "Merger Agreement"), pursuant to which Blackhawk Merger Sub, Inc. (the "Purchaser"), a wholly owned subsidiary of CN, commenced a tender offer (the "Offer") to purchase approximately 75% of the outstanding shares of the Corporation's Common Stock (the "Shares") at a price of \$39.00 per share. Following completion of the Offer and subject to satisfaction of customary conditions, the Purchaser will be merged with and into the Corporation (the "Merger") and each Share not purchased in the Offer will be converted into the right to receive an amount of CN common stock equal to the fraction obtained by dividing (1) \$39.00 by (2) the average closing price of the CN common stock (the "Average Closing Price") over the 20 day trading period ending two trading days prior to the effective time of the Merger, provided that if such Average Closing Price is less than \$43.00, then the Average Closing Price will be deemed to be \$43.00 and if such Average Closing Price is greater than \$64.50, then the Average Closing Price will be deemed to be \$64.50. Pursuant to the Merger Agreement, if less than 75% of the shares are tendered, the Shares outstanding prior to the Merger will be converted into the right to receive a prorated amount of stock and cash in order to ensure that the overall aggregate consideration consists of 75% cash and 25% stock.

Simultaneously with the purchase of shares pursuant to the Offer, the shares purchased will be deposited in an independent, irrevocable voting trust while CN and the Corporation await review of the transaction by the STB.

Pursuant to the Merger Agreement, subject to consultations with the Corporation and after giving good faith consideration to the views of the Corporation, CN shall have final authority over the development, presentation and conduct of the STB case, including over decisions as to whether to agree to or acquiesce in conditions. The Corporation shall take no regulatory or legal action in connection with the STB without CN's consent. The STB could impose conditions or restrictions as it relates to CN's acquisition of control of the Corporation. If the STB does not approve CN's acquisition of control of the Corporation or CN deems any conditions imposed by the STB unacceptable, CN would have the obligation to sell all the Corporation common shares held by the voting trust. Neither the acquisition of the Corporation shares pursuant to the tender offer nor the merger will be subject to STB approval of the combination.

The Corporation's Board of Directors has unanimously approved the Merger Agreement and the transactions contemplated and recommended that stockholders accept the Offer and tender their shares.

The Offer was successfully concluded on March 13, 1998 when the Purchaser received tenders for in excess of 75% of outstanding shares.

Under change in control provisions of various compensation plans, including Incentive 2000 Plan and Employment Security Agreements, the Corporation will be required to make payments to certain employees

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

under certain conditions. The change in control payment under Incentive 2000 Plan is approximately \$11 million. The amount that may be paid under Employment Security Agreements, if any, is not determinable at the time of filing.

-With the change in control the Employee Stock Purchase Plan and the Management Employee Discounted Stock Purchase Plan were terminated.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the ICR and its subsidiaries. Significant investments in affiliated companies are accounted for by the equity method. Transactions between consolidated companies have been eliminated in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Properties

Depreciation is computed by the straight-line method and includes depreciation on properties under capital leases. ICR uses the composite method of depreciation for track structure, other road property, and equipment. In the case of routine retirements, removal costs less salvage recovery are charged to accumulated depreciation. Expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to operating expense.

The approximate range's of annual depreciation rates for major property classifications railroads are as follows:

ICR's rates were approved by the predecessor of the Surface Transportation Board ("STB"), an independent agency of the Department of Transportation.

Revenues

Revenues are recognized based on services performed and include estimated amounts relating to movements in progress for which the settlement process is not complete. Estimated revenue amounts for movements in progress are not significant.

Income Taxes

Deferred income taxes are accounted for on the asset and liability method by applying enacted statutory tax rates to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts and the tax bases of assets and liabilities. The resulting deferred tax liabilities and assets represent taxes to be paid or collected in the future when the related assets and liabilities are recovered and settled, respectively.

Road Initials: IC Year 1997 11

200 COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION -- EXPLANATORY NOTES -- Concluded

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Cash and Temporary Cash Investments

Cash in excess of operating requirements is invested in certain funds having original maturities of three months or less. These investments are stated at cost, which approximates market value.

Income Per Share

Income per share has been omitted as ICR is a wholly-owned subsidiary of IC.

Derivative Financial Instruments

ICR has only limited involvement with derivative financial instruments and does not use them for trading purposes. ICR has entered into various diesel fuel collar agreements with the objective of mitigating significant fluctuations in fuel prices. Premiums paid for the purchase of these agreements are amortized to fuel expense over the terms of the agreements. Unamortized premiums are included in Other Assets in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Amounts receivable or payable under the collar agreements are accrued as increases or decreases to Diesel Fuel Expense. See Note 7.

Casualty Claims

ICR accrues for injury and damage claims based on actuarially determined estimates of the ultimate costs associated with asserted claims and claims incurred but not reported.

Stock-Based Compensation

ICR has elected to adopt SFAS No. 123, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation" ("SFAS No. 123"), for disclosure purposes only. ICR accounts for compensation under its Long-Term Incentive Plan under APB Opinion No. 25, "Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees." See Note 14.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Reclassifications

Certain items relating to prior years have been reclassified to conform to the presentation in the current year.

Extraordinary Item

In 1995, ICR prepaid the holders of its \$160 million Senior Notes at face value plus accrued interest and a prepayment penalty. The prepayment resulted in an extraordinary loss of \$18.4 million, \$11.4 million after-tax. The loss resulted from the premium paid, the write-off of unamortized financing fees and costs associated with the prepayment. See Note 9.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Other Income (Expense), Net

Other income (expense), net consisted of the following (\$ in millions):

| | <u>Years E</u> | <u>inded Decen</u> | <u>ıber 31.</u> |
|--|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | 1997 | <u>1996</u> | <u>1995</u> |
| Rental income, net | \$2.5 | \$2.3 | \$3.5 |
| Net gains (losses) on sales of real estate | .6 | 1.6 | (.1) |
| Equity in undistributed | | | |
| earnings of affiliates | 1.6 | .8 | .9 |
| Sales of accounts receivable (see Note 10) | (3.0) | (2.9) | (3.2) |
| Grant of permanent easement (see below) | 3.3 | - | • |
| Sale of RAIL (see below) | - | 7.3 | - |
| Other, net | <u>1.6</u> | 8 | (1.6) |
| Other income (expense), net | <u>\$6.6</u> | <u>\$9.9</u> | \$2.7 |

On September 30, 1997, ICR granted a permanent easement for development of right of way property for signboard use. On October 3, 1996, ICR sold its investment in an industry captive insurance company which resulted in a one-time gain of approximately \$.07 per share.

Supplemental Cash Flow Information

Cash changes in components of working capital, exclusive of current maturities of long-term debt, included in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows were as follows (\$ in millions):

| | <u>Years E</u> | <u>nded Dece</u> | <u>mber 31,</u> |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | <u>1997</u> | <u>1996</u> | <u>1995</u> |
| Receivables, net | \$(16.2) | \$ (5.1) | \$(14.1) |
| Materials and supplies | 1.9 | (2.4) | .8 |
| Other current assets | 3.4 | (5.3) | .6 |
| Accounts payable | (3.2) | 4.9 | (3.5) |
| Income taxes payable | (1.8) | (8.4) | 13.3 |
| Accrued redundancy reserve | (.4) | - | (2.5) |
| Other current liabilities | 1.2 | <u>_7.3</u> | (2.9) |
| Cash changes in working capital | <u>\$(15.1)</u> | \$(9.0) | \$ (8.3) |

ICR recorded capital leases of \$4.3 million and \$7.1 million covering 40 locomotives and 328 freight cars in 1997 and 1995, respectively. See Note 8 for the present value of the minimum lease payments.

Materials and Supplies

Materials and supplies, valued using the average cost method, primarily consist of track material, switches, car and locomotive parts and fuel.

As of December 31, 1997, ICR was party to three diesel fuel collar agreements under which the

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Company receives or makes monthly payments based on the monthly average price for Heating Oil - Gulf Coast (Pipeline) Platt's Oilgram("Contract Price"), which was \$.482 per gallon for December 1997. Under the agreement, ICR receives or makes monthly payments on 3,000,000 notional gallons based on the excess of the Contract Price over \$.60 per gallon or the deficiency of the Contract Price under \$.4825 to .4690 per gallon.

Leases

As of December 31, 1997, ICR leased 7,423 and 132 of its freight cars and locomotives, respectively. These leases expire between 1998 and 2007. Under the terms of many of its lease agreements, ICR has the right of first refusal to purchase, at the end of the lease term, certain cars and locomotives at or below fair market value. ICR also leases office facilities, computer equipment and vehicles.

Net obligations under capital leases at December 31, 1997 and 1996, included in the Consolidated Balance Sheets were \$15.7 million and \$14.4 million, respectively. The gross assets under capitalized leases were \$32.6 million and \$30.0 million at December 31, 1997 and 1996, respectively, and are included in properties in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

At December 31, 1997, minimum rental payments under capital and operating leases that have initial or remaining noncancellable terms in excess of one year were as follows (\$ in millions):

| • | Capital <u>Leases</u> | Operating <u>Leases</u> |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1998 | \$ 3.7 | \$ 38.2 |
| 1999 | 3.7 | 33.3 |
| 2000 | 3.2 | 19.2 |
| 2001 | 3.0 | 16.9 |
| 2002 | 2.3 | 15.3 |
| Thereafter | <u>4.6</u> | <u>76.9</u> |
| Total minimum lease payments | \$20.5 | <u>\$199.8</u> |
| Less: Imputed interest Present value of minimum payments | <u>4.8</u> <u>\$15.7</u> | |

Total rent expense applicable to noncancellable operating leases amounted to \$32.6 million in 1997, \$38.8 million in 1996 and \$32.4 million in 1995. Most of the leases provide that ICR pay taxes, maintenance, insurance and certain other operating expenses.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Long-Term Debt and Interest Expense

Long-term debt at December 31, consisted of the following (\$ in millions):

| • | <u>1997</u> | <u>1996</u> |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Equipment obligations, due annually to 2007, 6.11% to 7.7% | \$.9 | s - |
| Debentures and other debt, due 1998 to 2056, 4.5% to 5.0% | 9.6 | 9.9 |
| Debentures, due 2096, 7.7% | 125.0 | 125.0 |
| Commercial paper, at average interest rate 5.67 in 1997 and 5.61% in 1996 | _ | 20.0 |
| Notes, due 2003, 6.75% | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Notes, due 2005, 7.75% | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Medium term notes, due 1998 to 2007, 6.72% to 7.12% | 210.0 | 230.0 |
| Capitalized leases (see Note 8) | 13.2 | 11.9 |
| Unamortized discount, net | <u>(6.3)</u> | <u>(6.5)</u> |
| Total long-term debt | <u>\$552.4</u> | <u>\$590.3</u> |

At December 31, 1997, the aggregate annual maturities and sinking fund requirements for debt payments for 1998 through 2003 and thereafter were \$22.7 million, \$32.8 million, \$32.4 million, \$102.5 million, \$2.0 million, \$101.2 million and \$281.5 million, respectively. The weighted-average interest rate for 1997 and 1996 on total debt excluding the effect of discounts, premiums and related amortization was 7.1% and 7.1%, respectively.

In December 1996, ICR issued \$125 million aggregate amount of 100-year, 7.7% debentures due September 15, 2096. These bonds may not be redeemed until 2026 and then only at a premium which declines to par in 2056.

In 1995, ICR prepaid the holders of its \$160 million Senior Notes at face value plus accrued interest and a prepayment penalty. The monies used to fund the prepayment were provided by commercial paper, the net proceeds of the \$100 million 7.75% 10-year notes due May 2005 and \$40 million from existing lines of credit.

ICR has a commercial paper program whereby a total of \$200 million can be issued and outstanding at any one time. The program is supported by a \$250 million Revolver. (the "ICR Revolver"). See below.

The \$250 million ICR Revolver expires in 2001. ICR pays an annual fee of 15 basis points on the ICR Revolver and the Eurodollar offered rate plus 22.5 basis points for any borrowings. The ICR Revolver may be used as backup for commercial paper and for general corporate purposes. The available amount is reduced by the outstanding amount of commercial paper borrowings and any letters of credit issued on behalf of ICR under the facility. As of December 31, 1997, no amounts were drawn under the ICR Revolver and no letters of credit were issued.

Various borrowings of ICR's subsidiaries are governed by agreements which contain certain affirmative and negative covenants customary for facilities of this nature including restrictions on additional indebtedness, investments, guarantees, liens, distributions, sales and leasebacks, and sales of assets and capital stock. Some also require satisfaction of certain financial tests, including a leverage ratio, an earnings before interest and taxes to interest charges ratio, and minimum consolidated tangible net worth

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

See Note 13.

Interest expense, net consisted of the following (\$ in millions):

| | <u>Years E</u> | nded Decer | <u>nber 31.</u> |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | <u>1997</u> | <u>1996</u> | <u>1995</u> |
| Interest expense | \$43.1 | \$34.3 | \$30.4 |
| Less: | 1.5 | 17 | 1.3 |
| Interest capitalized Interest income | 1.5 _13.4 | 6.1 | 2.8 |
| Interest expense, net | \$28.2 | <u>\$26.5</u> | <u>\$26.3</u> |

Receivables

ICR had entered into a revolving agreement, which was terminated on January 8, 1998, to sell undivided percentage interests in certain of its accounts receivable, with recourse, to a financial institution. The agreement allowed for sales of accounts receivable up to a maximum of \$50 million at any one time. At December 31, 1997, \$45 million had been sold pursuant to the agreement. Costs related to the agreement fluctuated with changes in prevailing interest rates. These costs, which are included in other income (expense), net, were \$3.0 million, \$2.9 million and \$3.2 million for 1997, 1996 and 1995 respectively.

Benefit Plans

All employees of ICR are covered under the Railroad Retirement System instead of Social Security. Additionally, various retirement plans, postemployment benefits and postretirement benefits are provided.

Retirement Plans.

ICR has two qualified plans permitting participants to make "pre-tax" contributions of their salary up to Internal Revenue Code limitations and each contains a company match provision. The ICR union plan, which started in mid-1995, allows union employees covered by local contracts to participate. ICR matches 25% of the first 4% of salary deferral. The management employee plan matches 50% of the first 6% of salary deferral. The management plan also contains a separate defined contribution portion of 2% of each employee's salary. Expenses related to both plans were \$1.5 million, \$1.2 million, and \$1.1 million in 1997, 1996 and 1995, respectively. All ICR contributions are fully vested upon contribution.

ICR also has a supplemental executive retirement plan ("SERP") which covers officers and certain other management employees. The SERP provides for a monthly benefit equal to 35% of a participant's final average compensation as defined in the plan. The monthly benefit is subject to offsets such as employer contributions to the 401(k) plan. The plan was adopted in 1994. The cost was not material in the three years ended December 31, 1997.

Salary Deferral Plans. In addition to the 401(k) plan, all officers and certain other management employees may elect to defer up to 50% of base salary and 100% of annual bonus. Participant deferrals are fully vested and earn interest at a specified, variable rate. Approximately \$.3 million, \$1.1 million and \$.5 million were deferred in 1997, 1996 and 1995, respectively.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Unfunded Plan. ICR has an unfunded plan whereby 10% of an officer's combined salary and bonus in excess of a wage offset factor (\$109,000 in 1997) is accrued and earns interest at a specified, variable rate. Amounts accrued are paid when the employee leaves the Company, normally at retirement. Expenses for this plan were \$.4 million in each of 1997, 1996 and 1995.

Postemployment Benefit Plans. ICR provides certain postemployment benefits such as long-term salary continuation and waiver of medical and life insurance co-payments while on long-term disability.

Postretirement Plans. In addition to retirement plans, ICR has three benefit plans which provide some postretirement benefits to most former full-time salaried employees and selected former union-represented employees. The medical plan for salaried retirees is contributory, with retiree contributions adjusted annually if expected medical cost inflation rate exceeds 9.5%, and contains other cost sharing features such as deductibles and co-payments. ICR's contribution will be fixed at the 1999 year end rate for all subsequent years. Salaried retirees are covered by a life insurance plan which provides a nominal death benefit and is non-contributory. The medical plan for locomotive engineers who retired under a special early retirement program in 1987 provides non-contributory coverage until age 65. All benefits under this plan terminate in 1998. There are no plan assets and ICR funds these benefits as claims are paid.

The accumulated postretirement benefit obligations ("APBO") of the postretirement plans were as follows (\$ in millions):

| _ | De | cember 31. | L | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| • | 1 | 997 | | <u> 1996</u> |
| | <u>Medical</u> | <u>Life</u> | <u>Total</u> | <u>Total</u> |
| Accumulated postretirement | | | | |
| benefit obligation: | | | | |
| Retirees | \$12.6 | \$2.1 | \$14.7 | \$15.1 |
| Fully eligible active | | | | |
| plan participants | .7 | - | .7 | .7 |
| Other active plan participants | <u>3.9</u> | | <u>3.9</u> | <u>3.3</u> |
| Total APBO | <u>\$17.2</u> | <u>\$2.1</u> | 19.3 | 19.1 |
| Unrecognized net gain | | | <u>16.5</u> | <u> 18.3</u> |
| Accrued liability for | | | | |
| postretirement benefits | | | <u>\$35.8</u> | <u>\$37.4</u> |
| · | | | | |

The weighted-average discount rate used in determining the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation was 7.75% at December 31, 1996. As a result of the change in general interest rates on high quality fixed rate investments in 1997, ICR decreased the weighted-average discount rate to 7.25% as of December 31, 1997. The change in rates resulted in approximately \$.7 million actuarial loss. The actuarial gains and losses along with actual experience gains, primarily fewer claims and lower medical rate inflation, resulted in a total \$16.5 million unrecognized net gain as of December 31, 1997. In accordance with SFAS

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

No. 106, the excess gain is subject to \$1.1 million annual amortization based on an amortization period of approximately 13 years. The components of the net periodic postretirement benefits cost were as follows (\$ in millions):

| • | <u>Years Endir</u> | <u>ng December 31,</u> |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| | <u>1997</u> | <u>1996</u> |
| Service costs | \$.2 | \$.1 |
| Interest costs | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| Net amortization of excess gain | <u>(1,1)</u> | <u>(1.2</u>) |
| Net periodic postretirement | | |
| benefit costs | <u>\$.4</u> | <u>\$3</u> |

The weighted-average annual assumed rate of increase in the per capita cost of covered benefits (e.g., health care cost trend rate) for the medical plans is 10.0% for 1998 and is assumed to decrease gradually to 6.25% by 2002 and remain at that level thereafter. The health care cost trend rate assumption normally has a significant effect on the amounts reported; however, the plan limits annual inflation for ICR's portion of such costs to 9.5% each year and caps ICR's contribution at the actual 1999 level. Therefore, an increase in the assumed health care cost trend rates by one percentage point in each year would have no impact on ICR's accumulated postretirement benefit obligation for the medical plans as of December 31, 1997, or the aggregate of the service and interest cost components of net periodic postretirement benefit expense in future years.

Provision for Income Taxes

The Provision for Income Taxes for continuing operations consisted of the following (\$ in millions):

| | <u>Years</u> | Ended Dec | <u>ember 31.</u> |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| | 1997 | <u>1996</u> | <u> 1995</u> |
| Current income tax: | | | |
| Federal | \$27.1 | \$39.9 | \$38.1 |
| State | 3.1 | 4.9 | 4.5 |
| Deferred income taxes | <u> 39.9</u> | <u>31.5</u> | <u>24.5</u> |
| Provision for income taxes | <u>\$70.1</u> | <u>\$76.3</u> | <u>\$67.1</u> |

The effective income tax rates for the years ended December 31, 1997, 1996 and 1995, were 34%, 38% and 34%, respectively. See Note 4 for the tax benefits associated with the 1995 extraordinary loss.

At December 31, 1997, ICR for tax or financial reporting purposes had no Federal net operating loss carryovers.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

In 1996 and 1995 tax benefits of \$1.8 million and \$4.3 million, respectively, were recorded to reflect the favorable resolution of prior-period tax issues.

The items which gave rise to differences between the income taxes provided for continuing operations in the Consolidated Statements of Income and the income taxes computed at the statutory rate are summarized below (\$ in millions):

| | | Year | rs Ended D | <u>ecember</u> | 31. | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| | 199 | 97 | 199 | 96 | 1995 | |
| Expected tax expense computed | 470.0 | 050/ | 074.0 | 050/ | 000.4 | 050/ |
| at statutory rate | \$72.2 | 35% | \$71.0 | 35% | \$ 69.4 | 35% |
| Dividends received exclusion | (.2) | - | (.1) | - | (.1) | - |
| State income taxes, net | | | | | | |
| of federal tax effect | 5.5 | 3 | 5.9 | 3 | 5.4 | 3 |
| Charitable contribution of | | | • | • | | |
| property | (4.1) | (2) | - | - | | |
| Favorable resolution of | | | | | | |
| prior period tax issues | - | - | (1.8) | (1) | (4.3) | (2) |
| Other items, net | <u>(3.3)</u> | <u>(2)</u> | 1.3 | _1_ | (3.3) | (2) |
| Provision for income taxes | <u>\$70.1</u> | <u>34%</u> | <u>\$76.3</u> | <u>38%</u> | <u>\$67.1</u> | <u>34%</u> |

Temporary differences between book and tax income arise because the tax laws require that certain items of income and expense be treated differently than under generally accepted accounting principles. As a result, the book provisions for taxes differ from the actual taxes reported on the income tax returns. The net results of such differences are included in deferred income taxes in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Deferred income taxes consisted of the following (\$ in millions):

| | Dece | mber 31 |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| | 1997 | <u>1996</u> |
| Deferred tax assets | \$ 66.8 (1.5) | \$ 71.7 (1.5) |
| net of valuation allowance Deferred tax liabilities Deferred income taxes | 65.3 <u>(350.7)</u> <u>\$(285.4)</u> | 70.2 <u>(315.6)</u> \$(245.4) |

The valuation allowance is comprised of the portion of state tax net operating loss carryforwards expected to expire before they are utilized and non-deductible expenses incurred with the previous merger of wholly-owned subsidiaries.

Major types of deferred tax assets are: reserves not yet deducted for tax purposes (\$56.0 million) and safe harbor leases (\$10.2 million). Major types of deferred tax liabilities are: accelerated depreciation (\$324.4 million), land basis differences (\$10.7 million) and debt marked to market (\$2.1 million).

The Company and its subsidiaries have a tax sharing agreement whereby each subsidiary's federal income tax and state income tax liabilities are determined on a separate company income tax basis as if it were not a member of the Company's consolidated group, with no benefit for net operating losses or credit carryovers from prior years.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Equity and Restrictions on Dividends

ICR paid dividends to the Corporation of \$62.9 million in 1997, \$103.2 million in 1996 and \$107.7 million in 1995. Certain covenants of ICR's Revolver require specific levels of tangible net worth but not a specific dividend restriction. At December 31, 1997, ICR's tangible net worth exceeded the required level by approximately \$32.0 million. In January and March 1998, ICR declared and paid a dividend of \$19.0 and \$15.6 million, respectively, to the Corporation.

For the year ended December 31, 1995, the Corporation made a capital contribution of \$.5 million to ICR which was equivalent to the vested portion of the restricted the Corporation common stock granted to various ICR employees.

Stock Based Compensation

The Corporation grants stock options to employees of ICR under the Corporation's 1990 Long-Term Incentive Plan and the employees of ICR also participate in two stock purchase plans to acquire the Corporation Common Stock. ICR accounts for these plans under APB Opinion 25 under which no compensation cost has been recognized.

Under the Corporation 1990 Long-Term Incentive Plan employees of ICR can receive incentive options, award stock appreciation rights, restricted stock and restricted stock units, dividend equivalents and other stock-based awards. The exercise price of an option to employees is limited to fair market value. Awards, vest ratably over four years and expire 10 years from date of grant.

In 1994, an employee of ICR was awarded 22,500 shares of restricted stock. No cash payments are required by the individuals. Shares awarded may not be sold, transferred, or used as collateral by the holders until the shares awarded become free of the restrictions. Restrictions lapse over a four-year period. All shares still subject to restrictions will be forfeited and returned to the plan if the employee's relationship with ICR is terminated. No shares were forfeited in 1996. A total of 4,125 shares and 150 shares were forfeited in 1995 and 1994, respectively. If the employee becomes disabled, or dies, or a change in control occurs during the vesting period, the restrictions lapse at that time. In connection with early retirements, 43 and 7,632 shares vested in 1996 and 1995, respectively. The compensation expense resulting from the award of restricted stock is valued at the closing market price of the Corporation's Common Stock on the date of the award, recorded as a reduction of Stockholder's Equity, and charged to expense evenly over the vesting period. Compensation expense, recorded by ICR, was \$.2 million, \$.8 million and \$1.2 million in 1997, 1996 and 1995, respectively.

The Corporation has two stock purchase programs. The basic program is open to all ICR employees and permits them to acquire the Corporation common stock via payroll deductions. The other plan is the Discounted Stock Purchase Plan ("Discounted Plan"). Only ICR management employees are eligible to participate in the Discounted Plan which provides for the investment of up to 15% of an eligible employee's salary in the common stock of the Corporation at a 15% discount. A participant must continue employment with the Corporation or its subsidiaries for two years to retain the 15% discount, and, during that period, the shares will be held by the plan's administrator. If the employee withdraws shares or directs the sale of shares within two years, the discount must be repaid in cash or relinquished shares. No such repayment is required in the event of death, retirement, disability or change of control of the Corporation. Costs associated with these programs have been immaterial to date.

-==

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The following table summarizes changes in shares under options, after giving effect to the 3-for-2 stock split declared by the Corporation in January 1996:

| - | <u>Options</u> | Weighted Average Exercise <u>Price</u> | Weighted Average Fair Value On Grant Date | Exercisable At Year End | Weighted Average Exercise Price |
|----------------------|-----------------|---|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Outstanding 12-31-94 | 780,000 | \$18.790 | | <u>195.000</u> | <u>\$18.790</u> |
| Granted | 515,024 | 23.167 | <u>\$ 9.109</u> | | |
| Forfeited (a) | <u>(11,250)</u> | 20.833 | | | |
| Outstanding 12-31-95 | 1,283,774 | 20.528 | | <u>531,131</u> | <u>\$19.886</u> |
| Granted | 530,250 | 25.250 | <u>\$ 9.016</u> | | |
| Exercised (b) | (4,125) | 21.257 | <u></u> - | | |
| Forfeited (c) | (3,375) | 22.389 | | | |
| Outstanding 12-31-96 | 1,806,524 | 21.909 | | <u>961,105</u> | \$20.821 |
| Granted | 476,050 | 34,125 | <u>\$12.888</u> | | |
| Exercised (d) | (277,872) | 18.193 | | | |
| Forfeited | <u>(19,200)</u> | 24.713 | | | |
| Outstanding 12-31-97 | 1.985,502 | | | <u>1.248,872</u> | <u>\$23.050</u> |

⁽a) Pre-1995 option awards

The last date exercisable for options above is March 13, 2007.

Had ICR adopted the compensation cost recognition methods outlined in FASB Statement No. 123 "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation" ("SFAS 123"), ICR's 1997, 1996 and 1995 net income would have been as follows - on a pro forma basis - (\$ in millions):

| | <u>1997</u> | | <u>19</u> | <u>96</u> | <u>199</u> | <u>5</u> |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| | As Reported | Pro Forma | As Reported | Pro Forma | <u>Actual</u> | Pro Forma |
| Income before Extra- ordinary Item Net Income | \$136.2 \$136.2 | \$134.0 \$134.0 | \$126.6 \$126.6 | \$125.4 \$125.4 | \$131.2 \$119.8 | . \$130.7 \$119.3 |

Because the SFAS No. 123 method of accounting has not been applied to options granted prior to January 1, 1995, the resulting pro forma compensation cost may not be representative of that to be expected in future years.

Of the options outstanding at December 31, 1997, 1,248,872 have exercise prices between \$16.583 and \$34.125, with a weighted average exercise price of \$23.050, a weighted average remaining contractual life of 8 years and all are exercisable. The remaining 736,630 options, which are not exercisable, have exercise prices between \$23.167 and \$34.125 with a weighted average price of \$29.198 and a weighted average remaining contractual life of 8 years.

⁽b) Includes 3,375 pre-1995 option awards

⁽c) Includes 1,125 pre-1995 option awards

⁽d) Includes 232,498 pre-1995 option awards

| | | PART I. CAPITAL STOCK (Dollars in Thousands) | | • | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 1 Disclose in column (a) the particulars of the vanous issues of capital stock of the respondent, distinguishing separate issues of any general calss, if different in any respect | t of the respondent, disting | juishing separate issues of any | y general calss, if differ | ent | | | | |
| 2 Present in column (b) the par or stated value of each issue If none, so state | ıte | , | | • | | | | |
| 3 Disclose in columns (c), (d), (e), and (f) the required information concerning the number of shares authorized, issued, in treasury and outstanding for the vanous issues | ng the number of shares a | uthorized, issued, in treasury a | and outstanding for the | various issues | | - | | |
| 4 For the purposes of this report, capital stock and other securities are considered to be nominally issued when certificates are signed and sealed and placed with the proper officer for sale and delivery or are pledged or otherwise placed in some special fund of the respondent. They are considered to be actually issued when sold to a bona fide purchaser who holds them free from control by the respondent. All securities actually issued and not reacquired by or for the respondent are considered to be actually outstanding. If reacquired by or for the respondent, and not canceled or retired, they are considered to be nominally outstanding. | idered to be nominally iss he special fund of the resp securities actually issued or retired, they are consi | issued when certificates are signed and sealed and placed with the sepondent. They are considered to be actually issued when sold to a red and not reacquired by or for the respondent are considered to be nsidered to be nominally outstanding. | ad and sealed and plac to be actually issued wi ne respondent are cons ling | ed with the hen sold to a idered to be | | | | |
| | | | Number of Shares | | | Book Value at End of Year | of Year | Line |
| No Class of Stock (a) | Par Value (b) | Authorized (c) | penssi penssi | In Treasury (e) | Outstanding | Outstanding (a) | In Treasury | 2 T |
| 1 Common | 1 00 | | 100 | | 100 | | | <u> </u> |
| 2 | + | | | | | | | |
| 4 Preferred | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 6 Preferred | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 7 8 | 1 | | | | | | | + |
| 6 | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 10 TOTAL | JL 100 | 100 | 100 | | 100 | 0 | | 2 |
| PART II. SUMMARY OF CAPITAL STOCK CHANGES D (Dollars in Thousands) 2 Column (a) presents the items to be disclosed capital stock changes during the year 3 Column (b), (d), and (f) require disclosaffe of the number of preferred, common and treasury stock, respectively, applicable to the items presented in column (a) 4 Columns (b), (e), and (g) require the applicable disclosure of the book values of preferred, common, and treasury stock 5 Disclose in column (ii) the additional paid-in capital realized from changes in capital stock changes shall be fully explained in footnotes to this schedule 6 Unusual circumstances arising from changes in capital stock changes shall be fully explained in footnotes to this schedule | ar ommon and treasury stoci ues of preferred, common in capital stock during ye iil be fully explained in fool | PART II. SUMMARY OF CAPITAL STOCK CHANGES DURING YEAR (Dollars in Thousands) (, respectively, applicable to the items presented in column (a) , and treasury stock ar | CAPITAL STOCK CHA | ANGES DURING YEA Olumn (a) | | | a ţ | |
| | Preferred Stock | d Stock | Common Stock | | Treasury Stock | * | | L |
| Line Items No (a) | Number of Shares (b) | Amount \$ (c) | Number of Shares (d) | Amount \$ (e) | Number of Shares (f) | Amount \$ (g) | Additional Capital \$ | <u> </u> |
| 11 Balance at beginning of year | | 0 0 | 100 | 0 | | | 129,532 | 1 - 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 13/2 |
| ட | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 Capital Contribution from Parent | | | | | | | 4 | 42 15 |
| 10 Balance at close of year | | 0 | 1001 | | | | 120 574 | 16 |
| _ | _ | | 3 | • | | | | |

~ ==

240. STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (Dollars in Thousands)

Give the information as requested concerning the cash flows during the year. Either direct or indirect method can be used. The direct method shows as its principal components operating cash receipts and payments, such as cash received from customers and cash paid to suppliers and employees, the sum of which is net cash cash flow from operating activities. The indirect method starts with net income and adjusts it for revenue and expense items that were not the result of operating activities. The indirect method is reconcile it to net cash flow from operating activities of direct method is used complete lines 1-41, indirect method complete lines 10-41. Cash for the purpose of this schedule shall include cash and cash equivalents which are short term, highly liquid investments readily convertible to know amounts of cash and so near their maturity that they present insignificant risk of changes in value bacause of changes in interest rates. Information about all investing and financing activities which do not directly affect cash shall be separately disclosed in footnotes to this schedule. They shall clearly relate the cash (if any) and noncash aspects of transactions. Examples of noncash investing and transactions include converting debt to equity acquiring assets of assuming directly related liabilities, such as purchasing a building by incurring a mortgage to the seller, obtaining as asset by entering into a capital lease, and exchanging noncash assets or liabilities for other noncash assets or liabilities. Some transactions are part cash and part noncash, only the cash portion shall be reported directly in the statement of cash flows. Refer to FAS Statement No. 95, Statement of Cash Flows, for further details

| | OPERATING | |
|--|-----------|--|
| | | |
| | | |

| Lne | Cross | Description | Current | Prior | Line |
|--------|-------|---|--|-----------|--|
| No | Check | | Year | Year | No |
| | | (a) | (b) | (e) | |
| | | Carl second from enough a security | 1 | | |
| 1 2 | | Cash received from operating revenues Dividends received from affiliates | + | | |
| 3 | | Interest received | | | — |
| - 3 | | Other income | + | | |
| 5 | | Cash paid for operating expenses | | | <u> </u> |
| 6 | | Interest paid (net amounts capitalized) | | | |
| 7 | | Income taxes paid | | | |
| 8 | | Other deductions | † † | | |
| 9 | | NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| | | RECONCILIATION OF NET INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES | -1 - | | |
| 10 | | Income from continuing operations | 136,195 | 126,646 | Г |
| | AD II | INCOME NOT CONDING OPERATIONS STMENTS TO RECONCILE INCOME FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERA | | 120,040 | Ц |
| 11 | 7030 | Loss (gain) on sale or disposal of tangible property and investments | (632) | (1.602) | |
| 12 | | Depreciation and amortization expenses | 33,090 | 31,035 | - |
| 13 | | Increase (decrease) in provision for Deferred Income Taxes | 39,944 | 28,828 | |
| 14 | | Net decrease (increase) in undistributed earnings (losses) of affiliates | (920) | (518) | |
| 15 | | Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable | (16,157) | (5,120) | 1 |
| 16 | | Decrease (increase) in material and supplies and other current assets | 5,352 | (7,630) | |
| 17 | | Increase (decrease) in current liabilities other than debt | (4,323) | 10,331 | 1 |
| 18 | - | Increase (decrease) in other - net | (8,343) | (12,994) | _ |
| 19 | | Net cash provided from continuing operations (Lines 10-18) | 184,206 | 168,976 | |
| 20 | | Add (Subtract) cash generated (paid) by reason of discontinued operations, | 10.,25 | | |
| | | extraordinary items and cumulative effect of changr in accounting principle | اه ا | o | |
| 21 | | NET CASH PROVIDED FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | 184,206 | 168.976 | |
| | - | CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | , | |
| 22 | | Proceeds from sale of property | 4,827 | 6,005 | |
| 23 | | Capital expenditures | (110,950) | (118,899) | |
| 24 | | Net change in temporary cash investments not qualifying as cash equivalents | | | |
| 25 | | Proceeds from sale/repayment of investment and advances | (12,131) | (116,126) | |
| 26 | | Purchase price of long-term investment and advances | | | |
| 27 | | Net decrease (increase) in sinking and other special funds | | | |
| 28 | | Other - net | 1,395 | (1,032) | |
| 29 | | NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES | (116,859) | (230,052) | _ |
| | | CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| 30 | - | Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt | 888 | 255,000 | |
| 31 | | Principle payments of long-term debt | (23,392) | (46,595) | |
| 32 | | Proeeds from issuance of capital stock | | | 1 |
| 33 | | Purchase price of acquiring treasury stock | | | |
| 34 | | Cash dmdends paid | (62,952) | (103,237) | |
| 35 | | Other - net | (6) | (731) | |
| 36 | | NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES (Lines 30-35) | (85,462) | 104,437 | |
| 37 | | NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (Lines 21, 29 & 36) | (18,115) | 43,361 | |
| 38 | | Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year | 46,317 | 2,956 | |
| 39 | | CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF THE YEAR (Lines 37 & 38) | 28,202 | 46,317 | Ī |

Continued on next page

| Lime Cross No Check (e) Footnotes to Schedule 240 Cash paid duming the year for Interest (net of amount capitalized)* 33,061 Income taxes (net) * 32,855 | | | | 240 STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (Conclude (Dollars in Thousands) | | |
|--|------------------|---------|--------|--|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Footnotes to Schedule 240 Cash paid during the year for Interest (net of amount capitalized)* 38,061 Income taxes (net) * 32,855 | Pnor I | Year Ye | Year | | | |
| Cash paid during the year for interest (net of amount capitalized)* income taxes (net) * 38,061 11 income taxes (net) * 32,855 | (c) | (b) (c | (b) | (a) | | |
| Cash paid during the year for interest (net of amount capitalized)* income taxes (net) * 38,061 11 Income taxes (net) * 32,855 | | | | | Footnotes to Schedule 240 | ĺ |
| Income taxes (net) * 32,855 | | | | | Cash paid during the year for | |
| | 28,506 53,178 | 38,061 | 38,061 | | Interest (net of amount capitalized)* | 40 |
| | 33,178] | 32,033 | 32,033 | | | 411 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | • | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

245. WORKING CAPITAL (Dollars in Thousands)

- 1. This schedule should include only data pertaining to railway transportation services
- 2 Carry out calculation of lines 9, 10, 20 and 21 to the nearest whole number

| | | | | |
|------------|--|---|------------|--|
| Line No | item (a) | Source | Amount (b) | Line No |
| | CURRENT OPERATING ASSETS | | | |
| 1 | Interline and Other Balances (705) | Schedule 200, line 5, column b | 842 | 1 |
| 2 | Customers (706) | Schedule 200, line 6, column b | 17,707 | 2 |
| 3 | Other (707) | Note A | 3,439 | 3 |
| | TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING ASSETS | Line 1 + 2+ 3 | 21,988 | 4 |
| | OPERATING REVENUE | | | |
| 5 | Railway Operating Revenue | Schedule 210, line 13, column b | 622,475 | 5 |
| - | Rent Income | Note B | 46,353 | 6 |
| 7 | TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES | Lines 5 + 6 | 668,828 | 7 |
| 8 | Average Daily Operating Revenues | Line 7 divided by 360 days | 1,858 | 8 |
| | Days of Operating Revenue in | | | |
| | Current Operating Assets | Line 4 dwded by line 8 | 12 | 9 |
| | Revenue Delay Days Plus Buffer | Lines 9 + 15 days | 27 | 10 |
| | CURRENT OPERATING LIABILITIES | | | |
| 11 | Interline and Other Balances (752) | Schedule 200, line 31, column b | 1,339 | 11 |
| | Audited Accounts and Wages Payable (753) | Note A | 7,881 | 12 |
| | Accounts Payable - Other (754) | Note A | 182 | 13 |
| | Other Taxes Accrued (761.5) | Note A | 15,788 | 14 |
| | TOTAL CURRENT OPERATING LIABILITIES | Sum of lines 11 to 14 | 25,190 | 15 |
| | OPERATING EXPENSES | | | |
| 16 | Railway Operating Expenses | Schedule 210, line 14, column b | 394,569 | 16 |
| | Depreciation | Schedule 410, lines 136, 137, 138, | 33,085 | 17 |
| | | 213, 232, 317, column h | 1 | " |
| 18 | Cash Related Operating Expenses | Line 16 + line 6 - line 17 | 407,837 | 18 |
| _ | Average Daily Expenditures | Line 18 divided by 360 days | 1,133 | |
| | Days of Operating Expenses in Current | Line 15 dryded by line 19 | 22 | 20 |
| | Operating Liabilities | , | |] |
| 21 | Days of Working Capital Required | Line 10 - Line 20 (Note C) | | 21 |
| | Cash Working Capital Required | Line 21 x line 19 | 5,665 | + |
| | Cash and Temporary Cash Balance | Schedule 200, line 1 + line 2, column b | 28,201 | 23 |
| | Cash Working Capital Allowed | Lesser line 22 and line 23 | 5,665 | 24 |
| | MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES | | , | |
| 25 | Total Material and Supplies (712) | Note A | 15,341 | 25 |
| | Scrap and Obsolete Material | Note A | 0 | |
| | included in Acct 712 | | | - |
| 27 | Materials and Supplies held for Common | Line 25 - line 26 | 15,341 | 27 |
| -' | Carner Purposes | | | • |
| 20 | TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL | Line 24 + line 27 | 21,006 | 28 |

Notes (A) Use common carner portion only Common carner refers to railway transportation service

- (B) Rent Income is the sum of Schedule 410, column h, lines 121, 122, 123, 127, 128, 129, 133, 134, 135, 208, 210, 212, 227, 229, 231, 312, 314, and 316 Rent Income is added to railway operating revenues to produce total revenues Rent income is also added to total operating expenses to exclude the rent revenue items from operating expense
- (C) If result is negative, use zero

Road Initials: IC 1997

NOTES AND REMARKS

SCHEDULE 310

OTHER PARTIES TO JOINT CONTROL (PAGE 26)

LINE 1 CONRAIL; UP; NW

LINE 2 BNSF; CSX

LINE'S STOCK OWNED BY OTHER THAN RAILROADS .

LINE 4 BNSF; CSX; MKT; MP; NW; SLSW; SOU LINE 5 BNSF; CONRAIL; CSX; GTW; MP; NW; SOO

LINE 6 BM, BNSF; CSX; CONRAIL; FEC; GTW; KCS; NS; RFP; SOU; UP

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS IN SCHEDULES 310, 310A

- 1. Schedule 310 should give particulars of stocks, bonds, other secured obligations, unsecured notes, and investment advances of affiliated companies held by respondent at close of year. Also, disclose the investments made, disposed of, and written down during the year and the applicable dividends and interest credited to income as a result of those investments. They should exclude securities issued or assumed by respondent. For definitions of affiliated companies, see the rules governing Account No. 721. "Investments and advances, affiliated companies," in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies."
- 2 List the investments in the following order and show a total for each group and each class of investments by accounts in numerical order
 - (A) Stocks
 - (1) Carners-active
 - .(2) Camers-inactive
 - (3) Noncamers-active
 - (4) Noncamers-inactive
 - (B) Bonds (including U.S Government Bonds)
 - (C) Other secured obligations
 - (D) Unsecured notes
 - (E) investment advances
- 3 The subclassification of classes (B), (C), (D), and (E) should be the same as that provided for class (A)
- 4 The kinds of industry represented by respondent's investments in the securities of other companies should be shown by symbol opposite the names of the issuing corporations, the symbols and industrial classifications to be as follows:

| Symbol | Kind of Industry |
|--------|--|
| | Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries |
| 11 | Mining |
| 111 | Construction |
| IV | Manufacturing |
| V | Wholesale and retail trade |
| VI | Finance, insurance, and real estate |
| VII | Transportation, communications, and other public utilities |
| VIII | Services , |
| ΙX | Government |
| X | All other |

- 5 By carriers, as the term is used here, is meant companies owning or operating railroads, facilities auxiliary thereto such as bridges, fernes, union depots, and other terminal facilities, sleeping cars, parlor cars, dining cars, freight cars, express service and facilities, electric railways, highway motor vehicles, steamboats and other manne transportation equipment, pipe lines (other than those for transportation of water), and other instrumentalities devoted to the transportation of persons or property for hire Telegraph and telephone companies are not meant to be included
- 6 Noncarner companies should, for the purpose of these schedules, include telephone companies, telegraph companies, mining companies, manufacturing companies, hotel companies, etc. Purely "holding companies" are to be classed as noncarner companies, even though the securities held by such companies are largely or entirely those issued or assumed by carners
- 7 By an active corporation is meant one which maintains an organization for operating property or administering its financial affairs. An inactive corporation is one which has been practically absorbed in a controlling corporation and which neither operates property nor administers its financial affairs, if it maintains an organization it does so only for the purpose of complying with legal requirements and maintaining title to property or franchises
- 8 Combine, in one amount, investments in which the original cost or present equity in total assets is less than \$10,000
- 9 Include investments in unincorporated entities such as lessee organizations. Exclude amounts normally settled on a current basis
- 10 Do not include the value of securities issued or assumed by respondent
- 11 For affiliates which do not report to the Interstate Commerce Commission and are jointly owned, disclose in footnotes the name and extent of control of the other controlling entities

310. INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES AFFILIATED COMPANIES

- Give particulars of investments in stocks, bonds, other secured obligations, unsecured notes, and investment advances of companies affiliated with respondent, included in accounts Nos. 715, "Sinking Funds", 716, "Capital Funds", 721, "Investments and Advances Affiliated Companies", and 717, "Other Funds."
- 2 Entries in this schedule should be made in accordance with the definitions and general instructions given on page 18, classifying the investments by means of letters, figures, and symbols in columns (a), (b), and (c)
- 3 Indicate by means of an arbitrary mark in column (d) the obligation in support of which any security is pledged, mortgaged, or otherwise encumbered, giving names and other important particulars of such obligations in footnotes
- 4 Give totals for each class and for each subclass and a grand total for each account
- 5 Entries in column (d) should show date of maturity of bonds and other evidences of indebtedness. In case obligations of the same designation mature serially, the date in column (d) may be reported as "Senally 19___ to 19__ " Abbreviations in common use in standard financial publications may be used to conserve space

| Line | Account | Class | Kind of | Name of issuing company and als | so lien reference, if any | į | Extent of | Line |
|------|---------|-------|----------|---|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| No , | No | No | Industry | (include rate for preferred st | tocks and bonds) | | Control | No |
| | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | | | (e) | <u></u> |
| 1 | 721 | A1 | VII | PEORIA AND PEKIN UNION RAILWAY CO | COMMON STOCK | | 46+ | 1 |
| 2 | | | | PADUCAH AND ILLINOIS RAILROAD CO | COMMON STOCK | | 33+ | 2 |
| 3 | | | | MISSISSIPPI EXPORT RAILROAD CO | COMMON STOCK | | 36+ | 3 |
| 4 | | | | TERMINAL RAILROAD ASSOCIATION OF ST LOUIS | COMMON STOCK | | 12+ | 4 |
| 5 | | | | BELT RAILWAY CO | COMMON STOCK | | 8÷ | 5 |
| 6 | | | | TRAILER TRAIN CO | COMMON STOCK | | 1+ | 6 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | | | | | | TOTAL A1 | | 8 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | 721 | D1 | VIII | TRAILER TRAIN CO | NOTE 4-17-67 | | | 10 |
| 11 | | | | TRAILER TRAIN CO | NOTE 1-09-69 | | | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | | | | | | TOTAL D1 | | 13 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | 721 | _ E1 | ٧ŧ | PADUCAH AND ILLINOIS RAILROAD CO. | ADVANCES | | | 15 16 |
| 16 | | | | TERMINAL RAILROAD ASSOCIATION OF ST LOUIS | ADVANCES | | | 16 |
| 17 | | | | CHICAGO CENTRAL & PACIFIC RAILROAD | ADVANCES | | | 17 |
| 18 | | | | CEDAR RIVER RAILROAD | ADVANCES | | | 18 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | 721 | | | | | TOTAL E1 | | 20 21 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | E3 | X | ILLINOIS CENTRAL CORPORATION ADVANCES | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | | | I C LEASING III ADVANCES ADVANCE | ES _ | | | 23 24 |
| 24 | | | | IC FINANCIAL SERVICES ADVANC | ES | | | 24 |
| 25 | | | | CCP HOLDING's, inc ADVANG | CES | | | 25 26 27 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | | | | | TOTAL E3 | | 27 |
| 28 | | | | | | | | 28 29 |
| 29 | | | | | | TOTAL 721 | | 29 |

310 INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES AFFILIATED COMPANIES - Continued (Dollars in Thousands)

- 6 If any of the companies included in this schedule are controlled by respondent the percent of control should be shown in column (e) In case any company listed is controlled other than through actual ownership of securities, give particulars in a footnote In cases of joint control, give names of other parties and particulars of control
- 7 If any advances reported are pledged, give particulars in a footnote
- 8 Investments in companies in which neither the original cost or present equity in total assets are less than \$10,000 may be combined in one figure
- 9 Also included should be investments in unincorporated entities such as lessee organizations (exclusive of amounts nominally settled on a current basis).
- 10 This schedule should not include securities issued or assumed by respondent
- 11 For affiliates which do not report to the Interstate Commerce Commission and are jointly owned, give names and extent of control of other entities by footnotes

| | investments and Advances | | | | | | | - . · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|------------|--------------------------|------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Line No | Opening Balance | Additions (g) | Deductions (if other than sale, explain) | Closing Balance (i) | Disposed of profit (loss) | Adjustments Acct 721.5 (k) | Dividends or interest credited to income | Line No |
| 1 | (f) 474 | (9) | (h) | (1) | | (K) | | 1 |
| 2 | 401 | | | 401 | | | | 2 |
| 3 | 0 | | | 0 | | | 668 | 3 |
| 4 | 0 | | | 0 | | | | 4 |
| 5 | 542 | | | 542 | | | | 5 |
| 6 | 43 | | | 43 | | <u> </u> | | 6 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | 1,460 | 0 | , 0 | 1,460 | | | 668 | 8 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | 336 | | 336 | 0 | | | 7 | 10 |
| 11 | 336 | | | 336 | | | 25 | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | 672 | | | 336 | | | 32 | 13 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | 811 | | 3 | 808 | | | 46 | 15 |
| 16 | 3,172 | 69 | 0 | 3,241 | | <u> </u> | 69 | 16 |
| 17 | 8,366 | 23,919 | 32,285 | 0 | | | | 17 |
| 18 | 63 | 364 | 427 | 0 | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | 18 19 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | 12,412 | 24,352 | 32,715 | 4,049 | | | 115 | 20 |
| 21 | | | | · · · | | <u> </u> | | 21 |
| 22 | 112,801 | 78,395 | 34,918 | 156,278 | | | 9,765 | 22 23 24 25 26 |
| 23 | 2,800 | 3,350 | 6150 | 0 | | | 461 | 23 |
| 24 | 22,512 | 0 | 17,862 | 4,650 | | | 1,422 | 24 |
| 25 | 49 | 0 | 49 | 0 | | <u> </u> | ļ | 25 |
| 26 | | | | | | | ļ | 26 |
| 27 | 138,162 | 81,745 | 58,979 | 160,928 | | | 11,648 | 27 |
| 28 | 450.700 | 400 007 | 0.001 | 100 === | | | | 28 |
| 29 | 152,706 | 106,097 | 91,694 | 166,773 | , | 1 | 12,463 | 29 |

NOTES

310 INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES AFFILIATED COMPANIES - Continued (Dollars in Thousands)

| Line | í | Class | Kind of | Name of issuing company and also lien reference, if any | Extent of | Line |
|----------|-------------|-------|-------------|---|-------------|--|
| No | No | No | Industry | (include rate for preferred stocks and bonds) | Control | No |
| \dashv | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | <u> </u> |
| 30 | | | | | | 3 |
| 31 | | | | | | 3 |
| 32 | | | | | | 3 |
| 33 | | | | | | 3 |
| 34 | | | | | | 3 3 3 3 |
| 35 | | | | | | 3 |
| 36 | | | | | | 3 |
| 37 | | | | | | 3 |
| 38 | | | | | | 3 |
| 39 | | | | | | 1 3 |
| 40 | | | | | | 4 |
| 41 | | | | | | 4 |
| 42 | <u>_</u> | | | | | 4 |
| 43 | | | | | | 4 |
| 44 | | | | | | 4 |
| 45 46 | | | | | | +4 |
| 47 | | | | | | + 4 |
| | | | | | | 4 |
| 48 49 | | | | | | + |
| 50 | | | | | | + |
| 51 | | | | | | + |
| 52 | | | | | | 45 55 55 55 55 55 55 |
| 53 | | | | | | + |
| 54 | | | | | | - 5 |
| 55 | | | | | | 1 - 5 |
| 56 | | | | | | - 5 |
| 57 | | | | | ··· | + - 5 |
| 58 | | | | | | + 5 |
| 59 | | | | | | 5 |
| 60 | | | | ··· | | 6 |
| 61 | | | | ···· | | 6 |
| 62 | | | | | | 6 |
| 63 | | | | | | 6 |
| 64 | | | | | | 6 |
| 65 | | | | | | 6 |
| 66 | + | | | | | 6 |
| 67 | | | | | <u> </u> | 6 |
| 68 | | | | | | 6 |
| | | - | | | | |
| 69 70 | | | | | | 66 77 77 77 77 |
| 71 | | | | | | 1 7 |
| 72 | | | | | | 1 7 |
| 73 | | | | | | + + + |
| 74 | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | + |

310 INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES AFFILIATED COMPANIES - Continued (Dollars in Thousands)

| <u> </u> | | Investments and A | | | | 1 | 1 | |
|----------|-------------|-------------------|--|---------|---------------|--|--|----------|
| Line | Opening | • | Deductions (if other | Closing | Disposed of | Adjustments | Dividends or interest | Lin |
| No | Balance | Additions | than sale, explain) | Balance | profit (loss) | Acct 721 5 | credited to income | No |
| | (f) | (g) | (h) | (1) | (J) | (k) | _ (1) | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> |
| 33 | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | - | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| 37 | ——· | | | - | · | | | |
| 38 | | | | · | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | · | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | _ |
| 43 | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | ļ | | | | <u> </u> | |
| 48 | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | , | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | - | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | · | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 67 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | ļ | |
| 70 | | | ļ | | | ļ | ļ | |
| 71 | | | | | · | | | |
| 72 | | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | 1 | | |

310A. INVESTMENTS IN COMMON STOCKS OF AFFILIATED COMPANIES (Dollars in Thousands)

Undistributed Earnings From Certain Investments in Affiliated Companies

- 1 Report below the details of all investments in common stocks included in Account 721, Investments and Advances Affiliated Companies
- 2 Enter in column (c) the amount necessary to retroactively adjust those investments. (See instructions 5-2, Uniform System of Accounts.)
- 3 Enter in column (d) the share of undistributed earnings (i.e., less dividends) or losses
- 4 Enter in column (e) the amortization for the year of the excess of cost over equity in net assets (equity over cost) at date of acquisition
- 5 For definitions of "carner" and "noncarner," see general instructions

| Line No | Name of issuing company and description of security held (a) | Balance at beginning of year (b) | Adjustment for invest- ments equity method | Equity in undistributed earnings (losses) during year (d) | Amortization during year (e) | Adjustment for investments disposed of or written down during year (f) | Balance at close of year (g) | Line No |
|------------|---|----------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------|
| | , | | | \-, | | | (8/ | |
| 1 | CARRIERS (List specifics for each company) PEORIA & PEKIN UNION RAILWAY CO COMMON STOCK | 3,173 | | 390 | | | 3,563 | 1 |
| | MISSISSIPPI EXPORT RR CO COMMON STOCK | 2,289 | | 529 | | | 2,818 | |
| | PADUCAH & ILLINOIS RR CO COMMON STOCK | 0 | | 525 | | | 2,010 | |
| 4 | | | - | | | - | | 4 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | | | · | | | | - | 6 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | | | | | | - | | 9 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | | | | | | - | | 15 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | | | | | | - | 17 |
| 18 | TOTAL CARRIER | 5,462 | | 919 | | | 6,381 | 18 |
| | NONCARRIER (List specifics for each company) | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | | | | | | <u> </u> | | 21 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | 30 |
| | TOTAL NONCARRIER | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | 31 |
| 32 | | | | | | | | 32 |
| 33 | TOTAL EQUITY | 5,462 | | 919 | | | 6,381 | 33 |

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 330

- 1. Give particulars of balances at the beginning and close of the year and of all changes during the year in Account No. 731, "Road and Equipment Property," and Account No. 732, "Improvements on Leased Property," classified by primary accounts in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies. The balances, by primary accounts, should insofar as known, be stated in column (b) and all changes made during the year should be analyzed in columns (c) to (f), inclusive. Column (h) is the aggregate of columns (b) to (f), inclusive. Grand totals of columns (b) and (h) should equal the sum of Accounts 731 and 732 for the respective periods; if not, full explanation should be made in a footnote.
- 2 In column (c) are to be shown disbursements made for the specific purpose of purchasing, constructing, and equipping new lines, and for the extension of old lines, as provided for in Instruction 2-1, "Items to be charged," of the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies for such items.
- 3 In column (d) is to be shown the cost of a railway or portion thereof, acquired as an operating entity or system by purchase; merger, consolidation, reorganization, receivership sale or transfer, or otherwise
- 4 In columns (c) and (e) should be included all entries covering expenditures for additions and betterments, as defined, whether or not replacing other property.
- 5. In column (f) should be entered all credits representing property sold, abandoned, or otherwise retired.
- 6. Both the debit and credit involved in each transfer, adjustment, or clearance, between road and equipment accounts, should be included in the column in which the item was initially included; also the transfer of prior years' debits or credits from investment in road and equipment to operating expenses or other accounts, or vice versa, should be included in the column applicable to current items of like nature. Each such transfer, adjustment, or clearance should be fully explained when in excess of \$100,000.
- 7. If during the year an individual charge of \$100,000 or more was made to Account No. 2, "Land for Transportation Purposes," state in a footnote the cost, location, area, and other details which will identify the property.
- 8. Report on line 29 amounts not includible in the primary road accounts. The items reported should be briefly identified and explained under "Notes and Remarks," below. Amounts should be reported on this line only under special circumstances, usually after permission is obtained from the Commission for exceptions to prescribed accounting. Reference to such authority should be made when explaining the amounts reported Respondents must not make arbitrary changes to the printed stub or column headings without specific authority from the Commission.
- 9. If during the year a segment of transportation property was acquired, state in a footnote the name of the vendor, the mileage acquired, and the date of acquisition, giving location and the cost of the property to the respondent. Also furnish a statement of the amount included in each primary account representing such property acquired, referring to the column or columns in which the entries appear.
- 10. If an amount of less than \$5,000 is used as the minimum for additions and betterments to property investment accounts as provided for in Instruction 2-2 of the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies, state in a footnote the amount used

NOTES AND REMARKS

| | | 330. ROAD PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT | AND IMPRO | VEMENTS TO LEASED PRO | PERTY AND EQUIPME | NT |
|----------|-------|---|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| | | (Dollars in Thousands | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | Expenditures during the year | Expenditures during | <u> </u> |
| | | | Balance | for original road and | the year for purchase | ļ |
| Line | Cross | | at beginning | equipment, and | of existing lines, lines | Line |
| No | Check | Account | of year | road extensions | reorganizations, etc. | No. |
| | | - (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | <u> </u> |
| | | | 440.000 | | · | <u> </u> |
| _1 | | (2) Land for transportation purposes | 118,000 | | | 1 |
| 2 | | (3) Grading | 96,568 | | | 3 |
| 3 | | (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures | 41 | | | 3 |
| 4 | | (5) Tunnels and subways | 23,358 | | | 4 |
| 5 | | (6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts | 178,819 | | | 5 |
| 6 | | (7) Elevated structures | 457.447 | | | 6 |
| 7 | | (8) Ties | 157,417 244,646 | | | 7 |
| 8 | | (9) Rail and other track material | 120,132 | | | 8 9 |
| 9 | | (11) Ballast | 259 | | · | |
| 10 | | (13) Fences, snow sheds and signs | 10,535 | | | 10 |
| 11 | | (16) Station and office buildings | 296 | | | 11 |
| 12 | | (17) Roadway buildings | | | | 12 |
| 13 | | (18) Water stations | 19 | | | 13 |
| 14 | | (19) Fuel stations | 1,065 | | | 14 |
| 15 | | (20) Shops and enginehouses | 12,960 | | | 15 |
| 16 | | (22) Storage warehouses | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | (23) Wharves and docks (24) Coal and ore wharves | 77 | | | 17 |
| 18 | | (25) TOFC/COFC terminals | 32,870 | | | 18 19 |
| 19 | | | 26,168 | | | 20 |
| 20 | | (26) Communication systems | 58,722 | | | 20 |
| 22 | | (27) Signals and interlockers (29) Power plants | 20,722 | | | 21 22 |
| 23 | | (31) Power-transmission systems | 161 | | | 23 |
| 24 | | (35) Miscellaneous structures | 86 | | | |
| 25 | | (37) Roadway machines | 15,482 | | ····· | 24 |
| | | (39) Public improvements-Construction | 12,507 | | - | 25 |
| 26 27 | | | 7,711 | | | 26 27 |
| | | (44) Shop machinery (45) Power-plant machinery | 54 | | | |
| 28 | | Other (specify and explain) | 34 | | | 28 29 |
| 30 | | TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR ROAD | 1,117,978 | | 0 | |
| 31 | | (52) Locomotives | 39,677 | | | 31 |
| 32 | | (53) Freight-train cars | 108,551 | | | 32 |
| 33 | | (54) Passenger-train cars | 100,001 | | | 33 |
| 34 | | (55) Highway revenue equipment | 39 | | | 34 |
| 35 | | (56) Floating equipment | 1 33 | | | 35 |
| 36 | | (57) Work equipment | 7,468 | | | 36 |
| 37 | | (58) Miscellaneous equipment | 1,473 | | | 37 |
| 38 | | (59) Computer systems and word | 7,966 | | | 38 |
| -55 | | processing equipment | 1 ,555 | | · | 33 |
| 39 | | TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR EQUIPMEN | 165,174 | | 0 | 39 |
| 40 | | (76) Interest during construction | 0 | | | 40 |
| 41 | | (80) Other elements of investment | 0 | | ···· | 41 |
| 42 | | (90) Construction in progress | 0 | | | 42 |
| 43 | | GRAND TOTAL | 1,283,152 | | 0 | |
| | | | · , - · · · · · · | | | + - |

| | 330. ROAD PROPERTY | AND EQUIPMENT AND IMPROV | EMENTS TO LEASED PROPERT | AND FOLIPMENT - continues | |
|------|----------------------------|---|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 330. NOND 1 NOI ENT | (Dollars in Thousands) | CHICKTO TO ELAGED PROPERT | AND EQUIFINEIN - Continues | <u>-</u> |
| | | (Bollais III Triousarius) | | | |
| | | | | - | <u> </u> |
| | | | | | |
| | | | · | | |
| | | Condito for manager retired | | | |
| Line | Expenditures for additions | Credits for property retired | Alak da a da d | Dalama at at a section and | Line |
| No. | during the year | during the year | Net changes during the year | Balance at close of year | No. |
| | . (e) | (f) | (g) | (h) | |
| | | 047 | (706) | 447.004 | |
| 1 | 21 | 817 437 | (796) | 117,204 | 1 |
| 2 | 1,655 | 437 | 1,218 | 97,786 | 2 |
| 3 | 5 | | 5 | 46 | 3 |
| 4 | 0 | 1 770 | 0 | 23,358 | 4 |
| 5 | 8,376 | 1,778 | 6,598 | 185,417 | 5 |
| 6 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 0 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 |
| 7 | 15,749 | 4,724 | 11,025 | 168,442 | |
| 8 | 28,537 | 5,062 | 23,475 | 268,121 | 8 |
| 9 | 11,384 | 2,595 | 8,789 | 128,921 | 9 |
| 10 | 0 | | 0 | 259 | 10 |
| 11 | 1,586 | 15 | 1,571 | 12,106 | 8 9 10 11 12 |
| 12 | 42 | | 42 | 338 | 12 |
| _13 | | | 0 | 19 | 13 |
| 14 | 949 | 47 | 902 | 1,967 | 14 |
| 15 | 1,906 | | 1,906 | 14,866 | 15 |
| 16 | | | | 0 | 16 |
| 17 | 8 | | 8 | 31 | 17 |
| 18 | | | | 77 | 18 |
| 19 | 5,328 | | 5,328 | 38,198 | 19 |
| 20 | 1,615 | | 1,615 | 27,783 | 20 21 |
| 21 | 8,469 | 2 | 8,467 | 67,189 | 21 |
| 22 | 0 | | 0 | 2 | 22 23 24 25 26 27 |
| 23 | 127 | | 127 | 288 | 23 |
| 24 | 0 | | 0 | 86 | 24 |
| 25 | 3,240 | | 3,240 | 18,722 | 25 |
| 26 | 1,362 | 28 | 1,334 | 13,841 | 26 |
| 27 | 714 | | 714 | 8,425 | 27 |
| 28 | | | . 0 | 54 | 28 |
| 29 | | | | 0 | 28 29 |
| 30 | 91,073 | 15,505 | 75,568 | 1,193,546 | 30 31 32 |
| 31 | 9,081 | 4,693 | 4,388 | 44,065 | 31 |
| 32 | 1,165 | 6,132 | (4,967) | 103,584 | 32 |
| 33 | | · -,- | | 0 | 33 |
| 34 | | | 0 | 39 | 34 |
| 35 | | | | 0 | 35 |
| 36 | 1,204 | 33 | 1,171 | 8,639 | 36 |
| 37 | 199 | 204 | (5) | 1,468 | 37 |
| 38 | 8,206 | 251 | 7,955 | 15,921 | 38 |
| | * | | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | |
| 39 | 19,855 | 11,313 | 8,542 | 173,716 | 39 |
| 40 | | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 0,012 | 0 | 40 |
| 41 | | | | | 41 |
| 42 | | | 0 | 0 | 42 |
| 43 | 110,928 | 26,818 | 84,110 | 1,367,262 | 43 |
| | ,525 | | UT,110 | 1,001,202 | 70 |

332. DEPRECIATION BASE AND RATES - ROAD AND EQUIPMENT OWNED AND USED AND LEASED FROM OTHERS (Dollars in Thousands)

1 Show in columns (b) and (e), for each primary account, the depreciation base used to compute the depreciation charges for the month of January, and in columns (c) and (f) show the depreciation base used to compute the depreciation charges for the month of December, in columns (d) and (g) show the composite rates used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of December, and on lines 30 and 39 of these columns show the composite percentage for all road and equipment accounts, respectively, ascertained by applying the primary account composite rates to the depreciation base used in computing the charges for December and dividing the total so computed by the total depreciation base for the same month. The depreciation base should not include the cost of equipment used, but not owned, when the rents therefore are included in the rent for equipment and Account Nos. 31-22-00. 31-23-00, 31-25-00, 31-21-00, 35-21-00, 35-23-00, 35-22-00, and 35-25-00 It should include the cost of equipment owned and leased to others when the rents therefrom are included in the rent for equipment Account Nos 32-21-00, 32-22-00, 32-23-00, 32-25-00, 36-21-00, 36-22-00, 36-23-00, and 36-25-00. Inclusive. The composite rates used should be those prescribed or otherwise authorized by the Commission, except that where the use of component rates has been authorized, the composite rates to be shown for the respective primary accounts should be recomputed from the December charges developed by the use of the authorized rates. If any changes in rates were effective during the year, give full particulars in a footnote. 2. All leased properties may be combined and one composite rate computed for each primary account, or a separate schedule may be included for each such property

3 Show in columns (e), (f), and (g) data applicable to Lessor property, when the rent therefore is included in Account Nos. 31-11-00, 31-12-00, 31-13-00, 31-21-00, 31-22-00, and 31-23-00, inclusive

4 If depreciation accruals have been discontinued for any account, the depreciation base should be reported, nevertheless, in support of depreciation reserves Authority for the discontinuance of accruals should be shown in a footnote indicating the account(s) effected

5 Disclosures in the respective sections of this schedule may be omitted if either total road leased from others or total equipment leased from others

| represents less than 5% of total road owned or total equipment owned, | respectively | |
|---|--------------|--|
| | | |

| | | | OWNED AND USED | | | | ROM OTHER | 3 |
|------|--|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|----------------|------|
| | | Depreciation | | Annual | Depreciation ba | se | Annual | 1 |
| Line | | 1/1 At beginning | 12/1 At close | composite rate | At beginning | At close | composite rate | Line |
| No | Account | of year | of year | (percent) | of year | of year | (percent) | No |
| | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (0) | (g) | '** |
| | ROAD | | · · · · · | | \ <u>-</u> / | " | | +- |
| 4 | (3) Grading | 96,245 | 96,636 | 1.24 | | | | 1 |
| | (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures | 41 | 41 | 2.64 | | | | 1 2 |
| | | 23,358 | 23,358 | | | ļ | ļ | 3 |
| | (5) Tunnels and subways | | | 1.47 | | ļ | <u> </u> | |
| | (6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts | 169,335 | 171,293 | 1.42 | | ļ | | 4 |
| | (7) Elevated structures | | | | | | | 5 |
| | (8) Ties | 147,223 | 157,203 | 4.42 | | _ | | 6 |
| 7 | (9) Rail and other track material | 233,362 | 241,695 | 2.40 | | | | 7 |
| 8 | (11) Ballast | 115,096 | 119,872 | 1.92 | | | | 8 |
| 9 | (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs | 233 | 232 | 2.66 | | j - | | 9 |
| | (16) Station and office buildings | 8,412 | 9,932 | 2.77 | | | | 10 |
| | (17) Roadway buildings | 299 | 290 | 3.28 | | | | 11 |
| | (18) Water stations | 19 | 19 | 7.69 | | ł | | 12 |
| 12 | (19) Fuel Stations | 686 | 855 | 4.64 | | ļ. . | | 13 |
| | | 7,985 | | | | | | |
| | (20) Shops and enginehouse | 7,900 | 9,998 | 2.98 | | <u> </u> | | 14 |
| | (22) Storage warehouses | | | | | ļ | | 15 |
| | (23) Wharves and docks | 23 | 22 | 3.85 | | <u> </u> | | 16 |
| 17 | (24) Coal and ore wharves | 77 | 77 | 3.57 | | | | 17 |
| 18 | (25) TOFC/COFC terminals | 16,209 | 15,853 | 2.50 | | | | 18 |
| 19 | (26) Communication systems | 20,849 | 22,523 | 2.18 | | | | 19 |
| | (27) Signals and interlockers | 46,653 | 50,669 | 2.50 | | | | 20 |
| | (29) Power plants | 2 | 2 | 2.78 | | | | 21 |
| 22 | (31) Power-transmission systems | 175 | 162 | 1.64 | | | | 22 |
| | (35) Miscellaneous structures | 41 | 41 | 2.36 | | | | 23 |
| | (37) Roadway machines | 12,892 | 15,010 | 5.65 | | | | 24 |
| | | | | | | | ļ | |
| | (39) Public improvements-Construction | 10,969 | 11,847 | 3.24 | | | | 25 |
| 26 | (44) Shop machinery | 7,017 | 7,325 | 3.88 | | | | 26 |
| 27 | (45) Power-plant machinery | 55 | 55 | 2.14 | | | | 27 |
| 28 | All other road accounts | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | Amortization (other than defense projects) | | | | ·- ·- | | | 29 |
| 30 | TOTAL ROAD | 917,256 | 955,010 | 2.44 | | | | 30 |
| | EQUIPMENT | T | | | | Í - | | Ť |
| 31 | (52) Locomotives | 37,271 | 39,164 | 2 84 | | | | 31 |
| | (53) Freight-train cars | 87,086 | 93,163 | 5.67 | _ | | | 32 |
| | (54) Passenger-train cars | 5.,000 | 00,100 | 5.57 | | | | 33 |
| | (55) Highway revenue equipment | 39 | 39 | 4.08 | · · · · · · | | | 34 |
| | | 39 | 39 | 4.00 | | | ļ | |
| | (56) Floating equipment | E 005 | | | | ļ | | 35 |
| 36 | (57) Work equipment | 5,635 | 7,117 | 4.00 | | <u> </u> | | 36 |
| | (58) Miscellaneous equipment | 1,227 | 1,353 | 12.41 | | | | 37 |
| 38 | (59) Computer systems and word | | Ì | | | l | | 38 |
| | processing equipment | 5,551 | 6,864 | 15.49 | | ~ == | <u> </u> | L |
| 39 | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | 136,809 | 147,700 | 5.36 | | | | 39 |
| 40 | GRAND TOTAL | 1,054,065 | 1,102,710 | NA | | T | | 40 |

335 ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION - ROAD AND EQUIPMENT OWNED AND USED (Dollars in Thousands)

1 Disclose the required information in regard to credits and debits to Account No 735, "Accumulated Depreciation Road and Equipment Property," during the year relating to owned and used road and equipment. Include entries for depreciation of equipment owned but not used when the resulting rents are included in the "Lease Rentals-Credit-Equipment" accounts and "Other Rents-Credit-Equipment" accounts Exclude any entries for depreciation of equipment that is used but not owned when the resulting rents are included in "Lease Rental-Debit-Equipment" accounts (See Schedule 351 for the accumulated depreciation to road and equipment owned and leased to others)

- 2 If any data are included in columns (d) or (f), explain the entries in detail
- 3 A debit balance in columns (b) or (g) for any primary account should be designated "Dr "
- 4 If there is any inconsistency between the credits to the reserve as shown in column (c) and the charges to operating expenses, a full explanation should be given.

5 Enter amounts representing amortization under an authorized amortization program other than for defense projects on lines 29 and 39

| | | | | CREDITS TO F | | DEBITS TO | | | i |
|------|----------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | | | During th | e year | During th | ne year | | 1 |
| | | | Balance . | Charges to | | | | Balance | 1 |
| Line | Cross | | at beginning | operating | | | | at close of | Lin |
| No | Check | Account | of year | expenses | Other credits | Retirements | Other debits | year | N |
| | | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | | (g) | <u> </u> |
| | <u> </u> | ROAD | | | | | _ | | ↓ |
| 1 | | (3) Grading | 5,284 | 1,197 | | 438 | | 6,043 | ↓_ |
| 2 | | (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures | 7 | 1 | | | | 8 | _ |
| 3 | | (5) Tunnels and subways | 2,403 | 343 | | | | 2,746 | $oxed{oxed}$ |
| 4 | | (6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts | 13,127 | 2,432 | | 1,778 | | 13,781 | <u> </u> |
| 5 | | (7) Elevated structures | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | _ |
| 6 | | (8) Ties | (18,933) | 7,146 | | 4,709 | 4,755 | (21,251) | |
| 7 | | (9) Rail and other track material | 7,754 | 6,116 | | 5,045 | 1,391 | 7,434 | _ |
| 8 | | (11) Ballast | (11,674) | 2,379 | | 2,586 | | (11,881) | |
| 9 | | (13) Fences, snow sheds and signs | 34 | 6 | | | | 40 | - |
| 10 | | (16) Station and office buildings | 561 | 278 | | 14 | | 825 | +- |
| 11 | | (17) Roadway buildings | 43 | 9 | | | | 52 | |
| 12 | | (18) Water stations | 9 | 1 | | | | 10 | |
| 13 | | (19) Fuel stations | 144 | 45 | | 46 | | 143 | _ |
| 14 | | (20) Shops and enginehouses | 1,524 | 313 | | | | 1,837 | _ |
| 15 | | (22) Storage warehouses | | 0 | | | | 0 | |
| 16 | | (23) Wharves and docks | . 6 | 1 | | | | 7 | |
| 17 | | (24) Coal and ore wharves | 20 | 3 | | | | 23 | |
| 18 | | (25) TOFC/COFC terminals | 1,598 | 823 | | | | 2,421 | |
| 19 | | (26) Communication systems | 1,569 | 500 | | | | 2,069 | - |
| 20 | | (27) Signals and interlockers | 5,172 | 1,339 | | 3 | | 6,508 | |
| 21 | l | (29) Power plants | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| 22 | | (31) Power-transmission systems | 11 | 3 | | | | 14 | |
| 23 | | (35) Miscellaneous structures | 0 | 2 | | | | 2 | _ |
| 24 | | (37) Roadway machines | 3,732 | 811 | 16 | | | 4,559 | .] |
| 25 | | (39) Public improvements-Construction | 2,000 | 390 | | 28 | | 2,362 | |
| 26 | | (44) Shop machinery | 1,729 | 292 | | | | 2,021 | |
| 27 | | (45) Power-plant machinery | (23) | 1 | | | | (22) | <u> </u> |
| 28 | | All other road accounts | | | | | | 0 | |
| 29 | | Amortization (Adjustments) | (610) | 122 | | | | (488) | |
| 30 | | TOTAL ROAD | 15,487 | 24,553 | 16 | 14,647 | 6,146 | 19,263 | |
| | | EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | (52) Locomotives | 2,412 | 1,178 | 204 | 1,256 | | 2,538 | |
| 32 | | (53) Freight-train cars | 16,954 | 5,546 | | 3,598 | | 18,902 | |
| 33 | • | (54) Passenger-train cars | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| 34 | • | (55) Highway revenue equipment | 3 | 2 | | | | 5 | |
| 35 | • | (56) Floating equipment | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| 36 | | (57) Work equipment | 1,291 | 296 | | (16) | | 1,603 | |
| 37 | | (58) Miscellaneous equipment | 582 | 176 | | 204 | | 554 | |
| 38 | • | (59) Computer systems and word | 2,345 | 1,191 | | 251 | | 3,285 | |
| | | processing equipment | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | Amortization Adjustments | (716) | 143 | | | | (573 | |
| 40 | | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | 22,871 | 8,532 | 204 | 5,293 | 0 | 26,314 | \perp |
| 41 | | GRAND TOTAL | 38,358 | 33,085 | 220 | 19,940 | 6,146 | 45,577 | |

* To be reported with equipment expenses rather than W&S expenses

See note on page 39

339. ACCRUED LIABILITY – LEASED PROPERTY (Dollars in Thousands)

- 1 Disclose the required information relating to credits and debits of Account 772, "Accrued Liability Leased Property," during the year concerning road and equipment leased from others
- 2 In column (c), enter amounts charged to operating expenses, in column (e), enter debits to account ansing from retirements; in column (f), enter amounts paid to lessor.
- 3 Any inconsistencies between credits to account, charges to operating expenses and payments to lessors should be fully explained
- 4 Required disclosure may be omitted if leased road and equipment property represents 5% or less of total property owned and used.
- 5 If settlement for depreciation is made curerntly between lessee and lessor, and no debits or credits to Account No 772 are made by the accounting company, show in column (c) the charges to operating expenses, and in column (f) show payments made to the lessor in settlement thereof

| | | | | | TO ACCOUNTS | DEBITS TO A | | | |
|------------|----------------|---|--|--------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--|
| | | | | | ring the year | During ti | ne year | . . | |
| | | | Balance | Charges to | | | | Balance | 1 |
| | Cross | | at beginning | operating | | | | at close of | Line |
| No. | Check | | of year | expenses | Other credits | Retirements | Other debits | year | No. |
| | | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | <u>(1)</u> | (g) | |
| | | ROAD | | | İ | | | i | 1. |
| 1 | | (3) Grading | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures | | | | | | | 1-2 |
| 3 | | (5) Tunnels and subways | | ļ | | - | | <u> </u> | 1 3 |
| 4 | | (6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts | | | | THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY. | | | 4 |
| 5 | | (7) Elevated structures | | | | | | ļ | - |
| 6 | | (8) Ties | | NO. | TAPPLICA | BUE | | | 7 |
| 7 | | (9) Rail and other track material | | | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | | | | |
| 8 | | (11) Ballast . | | ļ | | | | ļ | |
| 9 | - | (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | _ | (16) Station and office buildings | | | | - | | | 10 |
| 11 | | (17) Roadway buildings | | ļ | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | <u> </u> | (18) Water stations | | | - | ļ | | | 12 |
| 13 | | (19) Fuel Stations | | | | <u> </u> | | | 13 |
| 14 | | (20) Shops and enginehouse | <u> </u> | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | | (22) Storage warehouses | | <u> </u> | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | _ | (23) Wharves and docks | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | (24) Coal and ore wharves | | | | | | ļ | 17 |
| 18 | | (25) TOFC/COFC terminals | | ļ | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | (26) Communication systems | | | | <u> </u> | | | 19 |
| 20 | | (27) Signals and interlockers | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | | (29) Power plants | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | | (31) Power-transmission systems | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | - | (35) Miscellaneous structures | | | | ļ | | ļ | 23 |
| 24 | - | (37) Roadway machines | | | | | | ļ | 24 |
| 25 26 | | (39) Public improvements-Construction | | | | | | | 25 |
| 27 | _ | (44) Shop machinery* | | | | | | - | 26 |
| | - | (45) Power-plant machinery | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 29 | _ | All other road accounts | | ļ | | | | | 28 |
| 30 | | Amortization (Adjustments) TOTAL ROAD | | · | | | | | 30 |
| | | EQUIPMENT | <u> </u> | | 1 | | | | + 30 |
| 31 | \vdash | | | - | | | | | +- |
| 32 | | (52) Locomotives | | | | | | ļ | 31 |
| 33 | - | (53) Freight-train cars (54) Passenger-train cars | | | - | | | | 32 |
| 34 | | (55) Highway revenue equipment | | | | | | | 33 |
| 35 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | 34 |
| 36 | | (56) Floating equipment (57) Work equipment | | | | | | | 35 |
| 37 | | (58) Miscellaneous equipment | | | | | | | 37 |
| 38 | | (59) Computer systems and word | | | | | | | 3/ |
| J 0 | | processing equipment | | | 1 | | | l | 34 |
| 39 | \vdash | Amortization (Adjustments) | | | | | | | +- |
| 40 | | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | 39 |
| 41 | | GRAND TOTAL | | | | | | | 40 |

^{*} To be reported with equipment expenses rather than W&S expenses

340 DEPRECIATION BASE AND RATES -- IMPROVEMENTS TO ROAD AND EQUIPMENT LEASED FROM OTHERS (Dollars in Thousands)

- 1 Show in column (b) for each primary account the depreciation base used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of January, and in column (c) show the depreciation base used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of December, in column (d) show the composite rates used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of December, and on lines 30 and 40 of these columns show the composite percentage of all road and equipment accounts, respectively, ascertained by applying the primary account composite rates to the depreciation base used in computing the charges for December and dividing the total so computed by the total depreciation base for the same month. This schedule should include only improvements to leased property charged to Account 732, "improvements on Leased Property." The composite rates used should be those prescribed or otherwise authorized by the Commission, except that where the use of component rates has been authorized, the composite rates to be shown for the respective primary accounts should be recomputed from the December charges developed by the use of the authorized rates. If any charges in rates were effective during the year, give full particulars in a footnote.
- 2 All improvements to leased properties may be combined and one composite rate computed for each primary account, or a separate schedule may be included for each such property
- 3 If depreciation accruals have been discontinued for any account, the depreciation base should be reported, nevertheless, in support of depreciation reserves. Authority for the discontinuance of accruals should be shown in a footnote indicating the account(s) affected
- 4 Disclosures in the respective sections of this schedule may be omitted if either total road leased from others or total equipment leased from others represents less than 5% of total road owned or total equipment owned, respectively. However, line 41, Grand Total, should be completed

| | | | | epreciation base | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|--|----------|
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Account (a) ROAD | At beginning of year (b) | | At close of year (c) | Annual composite ((percent) (d) | Line |
| | ROAD (3) Grading | | Ì | | % | |
| | (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures | | +- | | | |
| - 5 | (5) Tunnels and subways | | + | | | _ |
| | (6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts | | | | | |
| 4 | (7) Elevated structures | | + | | | |
| | (8) Ties | | + | | | |
| - 5 | (9) Rail and other track material | | - | | | |
| | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| <u>8</u> | (11) Ballast | | | | | |
| 9 | (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs | | _ | | | - |
| 10 | (16) Station and office buildings | | <u>'</u> | 5 | 3.14 | |
| <u>11</u> | (17) Roadway buildings | | | | | |
| 12 | (18) Water stations | | ↓_ | | | |
| | (19) Fuel Stations | | | | | |
| 14 | (20) Shops and enginehouse | | | | | |
| 15 | (22) Storage warehouses | | | | | |
| 16 | (23) Wharves and docks | | 1 | | | |
| 17 | (24) Coal and ore wharves | | | | | |
| 18 | (25) TOFC/COFC terminals | | | | | |
| 19 | (26) Communication systems | | | | | |
| 20 | (27) Signals and interlockers | | | | | |
| 21 | (29) Power plants | | | | | |
| 22 | (31) Power-transmission systems | | \top | | | |
| 23 | (35) Miscellaneous structures | | 1 | | | |
| 24 | (37) Roadway machines | | 1 | | | |
| 25 | (39) Public improvements-Construction | n | 1 | | | _ |
| 26 | (44) Shop machinery* | | 1 | | | |
| 27 | (45) Power-plant machinery | | \top | - - - | | _ |
| | All other road accounts | | 1 | | | |
| | Amortization (Adjustments) | | ${}^{+-}$ | | | |
| 30 | TOTAL ROAD | | ; | 5 | 3 14 | |
| - | EQUIPMENT | | | | | _ |
| 31 | (52) Locomotives | 196 | : | 255 | 3.56 | , |
| 32 | (53) Freight-train cars | 2,291 | | 3,250 | 11.84 | |
| | (54) Passenger-train cars | 2,25 | + | 3,230 | - 11.04 | |
| | (55) Highway revenue equipment | | 1 | | - | |
| 雍 | (56) Floating equipment | | +- | | | |
| 褑 | (57) Work equipment | | + | | | |
| 30 | (58) Miscellaneous equipment | | +- | | | |
| 3/20 | (59) Computer systems and word | | + | - | | |
| 30 | (Cos) Computer Systems and Word | | + | - | | : |
| | processing equipment | | ┼ | | | |
| <u> 39</u> | Amortization Adjustments | | , | | | , |
| | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | 2,487 | | 3,505 | 11.17 | _ |
| 41 | * To be reported with equipment expen | 2,492 | : 1 | 3,510 | 1 | - 4 |

342 ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION - IMPROVEMENTS TO ROAD AND EQUIPMENT LEASED FROM OTHERS (Dollars in Thousands)

- 1 Enter the required information concerning debits and credits to Account 733, "Accumulated Depreciation Improvements on Leased Property," during the year relating to improvements made to road and equipment property leased from others, the depreciation charges for which are included in operating expenses of the respondent.
- 2 If any entries are made for column (d) "Other credits" or column (f) "Other debits," state the facts occasioning such entries on page 35. A debit balance in columns (b) or (g) for any primary account should be shown in parenthesis or designated "Dr"
- 3 Any inconsistency between the credits to the reserve as shown in column (c) and the charges to operating expenses should be fully explained on page 35
- 4 Show in column (e) the debits to the reserve arising from retirements. These debits should not exceed investment, etc
- 5 Details in the respective sections of this schedule may be omitted if either total road leased from others or total equipment leased from others represents less than 5% of total road owned or total equipment owned, respectively However, line 39, Grand Total, should be completed

| | CREDITS TO ACCOUNTS | | | | | fs | T | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--|--|-------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | | 1 | | unng the year | l | ng the year | [| |
| | | | Balance | Charges to | aning the year | " | ng tric year | Balance | |
| Line | Cross | | at beginning | operating | | | | at close of | ևո |
| No | Check | Account | of year | expenses | Other credits | Petiremente | Other debte | vear | No |
| 140 | CHECK | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) | (g) | '* |
| | | ROAD | (0) | (0) | , (u) | (e) | , " | (9) | ⊢ |
| 1 | | (3) Grading | | | | | | | |
| - 2 | | (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures | | | | | · | | ╫┈ |
| 3 | | (5) Tunnels and subways | | | - | | | | ┢ |
| 4 | | (6) Bndges, trestles, and culverts | | | | | | | ┢╾ |
| 5 | | (7) Elevated structures | | | | | | | \vdash |
| 6 | | (8) Ties | | | | | | | ╁ |
| 7 | | (9) Rail and other track material | | | | | | | ┢╾ |
| - 8 | | (11) Ballast | | | | - | | | ⊢ |
| 9 | | (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs | | | | | | | ⊢ |
| 10 | | (16) Station and office buildings | 1 | | | | | 1 | \vdash |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | ┢ |
| 12 | - | (17) Roadway buildings (18) Water stations | | | | | | | H |
| 13 | - | (19) Fuel Stations | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ļ | ╁ |
| 14 | - | (20) Shops and enginehouse | | | | - | | | ┢ |
| 15 | | (22) Storage warehouses | - | | | | 1 | | \vdash |
| 16 | | · - · | | | | | | | ┢ |
| 17 | | (23) Wharves and docks | | | | - | | | ├ |
| 18 | | (24) Coal and ore wharves (25) TOFC/COFC terminals | | · | | | | | |
| 19 | - | 3 - 7 | | | | | | | _ |
| 20 | | (26) Communication systems | | | | | | | - |
| 21 | | (27) Signals and interlockers | | | | | - | | ┢ |
| | | (29) Power plants | | | | | | | - |
| 22 | | (31) Power-transmission systems | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| -23 24 | <u> </u> | (35) Miscellaneous structures | - | | - | | | <u> </u> | - |
| | | (37) Roadway machines | | | | <u> </u> | | | _ |
| 25 | | (39) Public improvements-Construction | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | _ |
| 26 | | (44) Shop machinery* | | | | | | | - |
| 27 | ļ— | (45) Power-plant machinery | - | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | L |
| 28 | | All other road accounts | - | | | <u> </u> | | | L |
| 29 | <u> </u> | TOTAL ROAD EQUIPMENT | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | <u> </u> |
| | ļ | | ,,, | 40 | | | | | 1 |
| 30 | ļ | (52) Locomotives | (5) | 16 | | 42 | | (31) | |
| 31 | <u> </u> | (53) Freight-train cars | 1,150 | 467 | | 13 | ļ | 1,604 | |
| 32 | <u> </u> | (54) Passenger-train cars | | | | | | | ļ |
| 33 | ├ | (55) Highway revenue equipment | | | | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> |
| 34 | | (56) Floating equipment | | | - | | | <u> </u> | ┞- |
| 35 | | (57) Work equipment | - | | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| 36 | <u> </u> | (58) Miscellaneous equipment | | | ļ | | | ļ | ├_ |
| 37 | <u> </u> | (59) Computer systems and word | | | ļ | | | ļ | 1 |
| | - | processing equipment | 4.4.5 | | | ļ | | | |
| 38 | | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | 1,145 | 483 | | | <u>_</u> | | |
| 39 | <u> </u> | GRAND TOTAL | 1,146 | 483 | 0 | 55 | 0 | 1,574 | |

| Road Initials:IC Year: 19 | 997 | 3 |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|
| | NOTES AND REMARKS FOR SCHEDULE 342 | |
| | · | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| - | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | • |
| | | |
| | • | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | · | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | ~ | = |
| 1 | | |

350. DEPRECIATION BASE AND RATES - ROAD AND EQUIPMENT LEASED TO OTHERS (Dollars in Thousands)

- 1 This schedule is to be used in cases where the related depreciation reserve is carried in the accounts of the respondent and the rent therefrom is included in Accounts 32-11-00, 32-12-00,32-13-00, 32-21-00, 32-22,00, and 32-23-00
- 2 Show in columns (b) and (c), for each primary account, the depreciation base used in computing the depreciation for the months of January and December, respectively, with respect to road and equipment owned by the respondent but leased to others, the depreciation charges for which are not includible in operating expenses of the respondent, but for which the depreciation reserve is recorded in the accounts of the respondent. If the base for road is other than the original cost or estimated original cost as found by the Commission's Bureau of Accounts, brought to a current date by the respondent from its Order No 3 records and accounts, or is other than ledger value for equipment, a full explanation should be given
- 3 In column (d) show the composite rates used to compute the depreciation for the month of December and on lines 29 and 38 of this column show the composite percentage for all road and equipment accounts, respectively, ascertained by applying the primary accounts composite rates to the depreciation base used to compute the depreciation for December and dividing the total also computed by the depreciation base
- 4 If depreciation accruals have been discontinued for any account, the depreciation base should be reported, nevertheless, in support of depreciation reserves. Authority for the discontinuance of accruals should be shown in a footnote indicating the account(s) affected
- 5 If total road leased to others is less than 5% of total road owned, omit. If total equipment leased to others is less than 5% of total equipment owned, ornst. However, line 39, Grand Total, should be completed

| | | Depreciatio | n hase | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Line No. | Account (a) | At beginning of year (b) | At close of year (c) | Annual composite rate (percent) | Line No. |
| | ROAD | | | | 1 |
| 1 | (3) Grading | | | | 1 |
| 2 | (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures | | | | 2 |
| | (5) Tunnels and subways | | | | 3 |
| 4 | (6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts | | | | 4 |
| 5 | (7) Elevated structures | ER SC S THE SECOND | 5.75 | | 5 |
| 6 | (8) Ties | INCLUDE | DONISCHEDULE 332 | | 6 |
| 7 | (9) Rail and other track material | | | | 7 |
| 8 | (11) Ballast | | | | 8 |
| 9 | (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs | | | | 9 |
| 10 | (16) Station and office buildings | | | | 10 |
| 11 | (17) Roadway buildings | | | | 11 |
| 12 | (18) Water stations | | | | 12 |
| 13 | (19) Fuel Stations | | | | 13 |
| 14 | (20) Shops and enginehouses | | | | 14 |
| 15 | (22) Storage warehouses | | | ·. | 15 |
| 16 | (23) Wharves and docks | | | | 16 |
| 17 | (24) Coal and ore wharves | | | | 17 |
| 18 | (25) TOFC/COFC terminals | | | | 18 |
| 19 | (26) Communication systems | _ | | | 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 |
| 20 | (27) Signals and interlockers | $\bigcap M_{\bullet} \uparrow$ | 1/ / | T, - | 20 |
| 21 | (29) Power plants | NATUOI | Lee Dia nich | Inc | 21 |
| 22 | (31) Power-transmission systems | | 100000 | 1 5 | 22 |
| 23 | (35) Miscellaneous structures | | Keypunich ell | | 23 |
| | (37) Roadway machines | _ | 1 | | 24 |
| 25 | (39) Public improvements-Constructi | - 1 N | // | | 25 |
| 26 | (44) Shop machinery | | 0 1 1 - | | 26 |
| 27 | (45) Power-plant machinery | 5000 | | | 27 |
| 28 | All other road accounts | | | | 28 |
| 29 | TOTAL ROAD | | | | 29 |
| | EQUIPMENT | | | | |
| 30 | (52) Locomotives | | | | 30 |
| | (53) Freight-train cars | | | | 30 31 32 33 34 |
| | (54) Passenger-train cars | | | | 32 |
| | (55) Highway revenue equipment | | | | 33 |
| | (56) Floating equipment | | | · | 34 |
| | (57) Work equipment | | | | 35 |
| | (58) Miscellaneous equipment | | | N/A | 36 |
| 37 | (59) Computer systems and word | | | | 37 |
| | processing equipment | | | | <u> </u> |
| 38 | | ļ | | No. 2 by | 38 |
| 39 | GRAND TOTAL | 1 | | | 39 |

351. ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION - ROAD AND EQUIPMENT LEASED TO OTHERS (Dollars in Thousands)

- 1 This schedule is to be used in cases where the depreciation reserve is carried in the accounts of the respondent and the rent therefrom is included in Accounts 32-11-00, 32-12-00, 32-13-00, 32-22-00, and 32-23-00
- 2 Disclose credits and debits to Account 735, "Accumulated Depreciation -- Road and Equipment Property," during the year relating to road and equipment leased to others, the depreciation charges for which are not includible in operating expenses of the respondent. (See Schedule 330 for the reserve relating to road and equipment owned and used by the respondent)
- 3 If any entries are made for "Other credits" and "Other debits," state the facts occasioning such entries. A debit balance in columns (b) or (g) for any primary account should be shown in parenthesis or designated "Dr."
- 4 Details in the respective sections of this schedule may be omitted if either total road leased to others or total equipment leased from others represents less than 5% of total road owned or total equipment owned, respectively However, line 39, Grand Total, should be completed

| | | | CREDITS TO ACCO | UNTS | DEBITS TO AC | COUNTS | 1 | |
|------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--|---------------|---|--------------|--|----------|
| | | | During the yea | v | During the | year | | |
| | | Balance | Charges to | | | | Balance | |
| Line | | at beginning | operating | } | | | at close of | Line |
| No. | Account | of year | expenses | Other credits | Retirements | Other debits | year | No. |
| | (2) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | m | (g) | |
| | ROAD | | | | | | | |
| 1 | (3) Greding | | | | | | | 1 |
| | (4) Other, nght-of-way expenditures | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | (5) Tunnels and subways | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | (6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | (7) Elevated structures | | | | | | | 5 |
| | (8) Ties | | INCLUDED | ON SCHEDULE | 935 | | | 6 |
| | (9) Reil and other track material | | | | | - | | 7 |
| | (11) Balast | | | | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | |
| | (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs | | 1 | | | | | 9 |
| | (16) Station and office buildings | | | | - | | | 10 |
| | (17) Roadway buildings | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | 11 |
| | (18) Water stations | | | | | | | 12 |
| | (19) Fuel Stations | | | · | | | | 13 |
| | (20) Shops and enginehouse | | | | <u> </u> | | | 14 |
| | (22) Storage warehouses | | | | | | | 15 |
| | (23) Wharves and docks | | | | | | | 16 |
| | (24) Coal and ore wharves | | | | | | | 17 |
| | (25) TOFC/COFC terminals | | <u> </u> | | | | | 18 |
| | (26) Communication systems | | | | | | - | 19 |
| | (27) Signals and interlockers | | | | | | | 20 |
| | (29) Power plants | | | | | - | | 21 |
| | (31) Power-transmission systems | | | | | | | |
| | (35) Miscellaneous structures | | · | | | | | 22 |
| | | | | | | | | 24 |
| | (37) Roadway machines | | | | | • | | 24 |
| | (39) Public improvements-Construction | | | | | | | |
| | (44) Shop machinery* | | | <u> </u> | | | | 26 27 |
| | (45) Power-plant machinery | | | | | | | |
| | All other road accounts | | | | | - | | 28 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | 29 |
| | EQUIPMENT | | | | | | [| |
| | (52) Locomotives | | | ļ <u>.</u> | | | | 30 |
| | (53) Freight-train cars | | | | | | ļ | 31 |
| | (54) Passenger-train cars | | - | ļ | | | | 32 |
| | (55) Highway revenue equipment | | | | | | ļ | 33 |
| | (56) Floating equipment | | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | 34 |
| | (57) Work equipment | | | | | | | 35 |
| | (58) Miscellaneous equipment | | | ļ. —— | | | <u> </u> | 36 |
| 37 | (59) Computer systems and word | | | i | | ı | 1 | 37 |
| | processing equipment | | ļ | ļ | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | Ļ <u></u> | 38 |
| 39 | GRAND TOTAL | | 1 | L | | | _ | 39 |

^{*} To be reported with equipment expense rather than W&S expenses

Road Initials: IC Year 1997

352A. INVESTMENT IN RAILROAD PROPERTY USED IN TRANSPORTATION SERVICE (By Company) (Dollars in Thousands)

- 1 Disclose the investment in railway property used in transportation service at the close of the year. This investment represents the aggregate of property owned or leased by the respondent and used in the respondent's transportation service. Such property includes (a) the investment reported in Accounts 731, "Road and Equipment Property," and 732, "improvements on Leased Property," of the respondent, less any 731 or 732 property leased to others for their exclusive use of road, track, or bridges (including equipment or other railway property covered by the contract). Equipment leased to others under separate distinct contracts shall not be deducted from the respondent's 731 or 732 property, and (b) the investment of other companies' 731 and 732 property (including operating and lessor railroads) used by the respondent when the lease is for exclusive use or control of roads, tracks, or bridges (including equipment of other railway property covered by the contract). This excludes leased equipment from operating railroads under separate distinct contracts and the investment of other carriers in property jointly used by the respondent.
- 2 In column (a), classify each company in this schedule as respondent (R), lessor railroad (L), inactive or proprietary company (P), and other leased properties (O)
- 3 In column (a) to (e), inclusive, first show the data requested for the respondent (R), next the data for companies whose entire properties are used in transportation service of the respondent, divided between lessor (L) and proprietary (P) companies, followed by data for carriers and others (O), portions of whose property are used in transportation service of the respondent. Show a total for each class of company in columns (d) and (e) Then show, as deductions, data for transportation property leased to carriers and others
- 4 In column (c), line-haul carners report the miles of road used in line-haul service Report miles in whole numbers
- 5 in column (d), show the amount applicable in Accounts 731 and 732 on the books of the companies whose names appear in column (b). Values of property of other carriers segregated by estimate or otherwise should correspond in amount to the deductions made by the owners in their reports. If separate value is not available, explanations should be given. Differences between the amounts in column (d) of this schedule and the amounts shown in column (c), line 24, on the asset side of the comparative general balance sheet of each individual railway, should be explained in a footnote. Book value included in Accounts 731 or 732 of the owner should be reported in column (d) in reference to the investment of the respondent in the securities of the owner unless a good reason can be given for the contrary. Methods of estimating (by capitalizing rentals at 6 percent or otherwise) value of property of private owners, or portions of property of other carriers should be explained.
- 6 In column (e), show the amount of depreciation and amortization accrued as of the close of the year in Accounts 733, 734, 735, 736, and 772, that is applicable to the property of the carriers whose names are listed in column (b), regardless of where the reserves therefor are recorded

| Line No. | Class (See Ins. 2) (a) | Name of Company (b) | Miles of road used (See Ins. 4) (whole number) (c) | Investments in property (See Ins. 5) (d) | Depreciation and amortization (See Ins. 6) (e) | Line No. |
|-------------|--|------------------------------|---|---|--|-------------|
| 1 | R | ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD CO | 2,598 | 1,367,262 | 45,577 | 1 1 |
| 2 | | | | | | 3 |
| 3 | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | | | | <u> </u> | | 4 |
| 5 | | | | | | 5 6 7 |
| 6 | | | | | | <u> 6</u> |
| 7 | ļ | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | <u> </u> | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | | <u></u> | | <u> </u> | | 9 |
| 10 | <u> </u> | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | | | | <u> </u> | | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | <u> </u> | | | | <u> </u> | 15 |
| 16 | | | | | - | 16 |
| 17 | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | ļ <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | | 19 |
| 20 | ļ | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | ļ | | _ | | | 23 |
| 24 | | | - | | | 24 |
| 25 | <u> </u> | | | | | 25 26 |
| 26 | ļ | | | | | 1 26 |
| 27 | | | | + | | 27 |
| 28 | | | - | + | | 28 |
| 29 | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | 30 |
| 31 | LL | TOTA | AL 2,598 | 1,367,262 | 45,577. | 4 31 |

Road Initials: IC Year: 1997 43

352B. INVESTMENT IN RAILWAY PROPERTY USED IN TRANSPORTATION SERVICE (By Property Accounts) (Dollars in Thousands)

- 1. In columns (b) through (e) give, by primary accounts, the amount of investment at the close of the year in property of respondent and each group or class of companies and properties.
- 2. The amounts for respondent and for each group or class of companies and properties on line 44 herein, should correspond with the amounts for each class of company and properties shown in Schedule 352A. Continuing records shall be maintained by respondent of the primary property accounts separately for each company or property included in the schedule
- 3. Report on line 29 amounts representing capitalization of rentals for leased property based on 6 percent per year where property is not classified by accounts by non-carrier owners, or where cost of property leased from other carriers is ascertainable. Identify non-carrier owners, and briefly explain on page 37 methods of estimating value of property of non-carriers or property of other carriers.
- 4. Report on line 30 amounts not includible in the accounts shown, or in line 29. The items reported should be briefly identified and explained. Also include here those items after permission is obtained from the Commission for exceptions to prescribed accounting. Reference to such authority should be made when explaining the amounts reported. Respondents must not make arbitrary changes to the printed stub or column headings without specific authority from the Commission.

| Line | Cross | | | Lessor | Inactive (proprietary | Other Leased | Line |
|------|-------------|---|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|--------------|
| No | Check | Account | Respondent | Railroads | companies) | Properties | No |
| | | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | ∔_ |
| 1_ | | (2) Land for transportation purposes | 117,204 | | | <u> </u> | — |
| 2 | | (3) Grading | 97,786 | | | | ↓_ |
| 3 | | (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures | 46 | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| 4 | | (5) Tunnels and subways | 23,358 | | | <u> </u> | |
| 5 | | (6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts | 185,417 | | | | 1_ |
| 6 | <u> </u> | (7) Elevated structures | | | | J | |
| 7 | | (8) Ties | 168,442 | | | _ | |
| 8 | | (9) Rail and other track material | 268,121 | | | _L | 1_ |
| _ 9 | | (11) Ballast | 128,921 | | | | |
| 10 | | (13) Fences, snow sheds and signs | 259 | | | | |
| 11 | | (16) Station and office buildings | 12,106 | | | | $oxed{\Box}$ |
| 12 | | (17) Roadway buildings | 338 | | | | Т |
| 13 | | (18) Water stations | 19 | | | | 1 |
| 14 | i — | (19) Fuel stations | 1,967 | | | | \top |
| 15 | | (20) Shops and enginehouses | 14,866 | | | | |
| 16 | | (22) Storage warehouses | | | | | \top |
| 17 | | (23) Wharves and docks | 31 | | | | \top |
| 18 | | (24) Coal and ore wharves | 77 | | | | T |
| 19 | | (25) TOFC/COFC terminals | 38,198 | | | T | + |
| 20 | | (26) Communication systems | 27,783 | | | | \vdash |
| 21 | | (27) Signals and interlockers | 67,189 | | | | \vdash |
| 22 | | (29) Power plants | 2 | | | | 1 |
| 23 | | (31) Power-transmission systems | 288 | | | + | 1 |
| 24 | | (35) Miscellaneous structures | 86 | | | | \dagger |
| 25 | | (37) Roadway machines | 18,722 | | | | + |
| 26 | | (39) Public improvements-Construction | 13,841 | | | | +- |
| 27 | | (44) Shop machinery | 8,425 | | | | + |
| 28 | | (45) Power-plant machinery | 54 | | | | \vdash |
| 29 | | Leased property capitalized rentals (explain) | | | | | ╁╴ |
| 30 | | Other (specify and explain) | - | | | | ┼─ |
| 31 | <u> </u> | TOTAL ROAD | 1,193,546 | | | 0 | |
| 32 | | (52) Locomotives | 44.065 | | | | + |
| 33 | | (53) Freight-train cars | 103,584 | | | | + |
| 34 | | (54) Passenger-train cars | 103,304 | | | | + |
| 35 | | (55) Highway revenue equipment | 39 | | | | + |
| 36 | | (55) Floating equipment | 39 | | | | ┼- |
| 37 | ļ | (57) Work equipment | 8.639 | | | | ┼ |
| | <u> </u> | | | | | | \bot |
| 38 | | (58) Miscellaneous equipment | 1,468 | | | | Į_ |
| 39 | | (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment | 15,921 | | | | \Box |
| 40 | | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | 173,716 | | | | ┼─ |
| 41 | <u> </u> | (76) Interest during construction | | | | | |
| 42 | | (80) Other elements of investment | | | | | L |
| 43 | | (90) Construction work in progress | | | | | Ι |
| 44 | l | GRAND TOTAL | 1,367,262 | | | 0 | |

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 410

| Cross-checks | | |
|---|---|--|
| Schedule 410 | | Schedule 210 |
| Line 620, column (h) | = | Line 14, column (b) |
| Line 620, column (f) | = | Line 14, column (d) |
| Line 620, column (g) | = | Line 14, column (e) |
| | | Schedule 412 |
| Line 136 thru 138 column (f) | = | Line 29, column (b) |
| Line 118 thru 123, and 130 thru 135 | = | Line 29, column (c) |
| column (f) | | |
| | | Schedule 414 |
| Line 231, column (f) | = | Line 19, columns (b) thru (d) |
| Line 230, column (f) | = | Line 19, columns (e) thru (g) |
| | | Schedule 415 |
| Lines 207, 208, 211, 212, columns (f) | = | Lines 5, 38, column (f) |
| Lines 226, 227, column (f) | = | Lines 24, 39, column (f) |
| Lines 311, 312, 315, 316, column (f) | = | Lines 32, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, column (f) |
| | | And |
| | | Schedule 414 |
| • | | Minus line 24, columns (b) thru (d) plus line 24, columns (e) thru (g) |
| | | Schedule 415 |
| Line 213 column (f) | = | Lines 5, 38, columns (c) and (d) |
| Line 232, column (f) Line 317, column (f) | = | Lines 24, 39, columns (c) and (d) Lines 32, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, columns (c) and (d) |
| Lines 202, 203, 216, column (f) (equal | | Lines 5, 38, column (b) |
| to or greater than, but variance cannot | | Ellios o, oc, ocialili (e) |
| exceed line 216, column (f)) | | |
| | | |
| Lines 221, 222, 235, column (f) (equal to or greater than, but variance cannot exceed line 235, column (f)) | | Lines 24, 39, column (b) |
| Lines 302 thru 307 and 320, column (f) (equal | | Lines 32, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, column (b) |
| to or greater than, but vanance cannot exceed line 320, column (f)) | | |
| | | Schedule 417 |
| Line 507, column (f) | = | Line 1, column (j) |
| Line 508, column (f) | = | Line 2, column (j) |
| Line 509, column (f) | = | Line 3, column (j) |
| Line 510, column (f) | = | Line 4, column (j) |
| Line 511, column (f) | = | Line 5, column (i) |
| Line 512, column (f) | = | Line 6, column (j) Line 7, column (j) |
| Line 513, column (f) Line 514 column (f) | = | Line 8, column (j) |
| Line 515, column (f) | = | Line 9, column (j) |
| Line 516, column (f) | = | Line 10, column (j) |
| Line 517, column (f) | = | Line 11, column (j) |
| Schedule 450 | | Schedule 210 |
| Line 4, column (b) | = | Line 47, column (b) |

| | | | | | Freight | | | |
|------|-------|---|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|------|
| Line | Cross | Name of railway operating expense account | Salaries | | Purchased | | Total | Line |
| No. | Check | | & wages | Materials | services | General | freight | No. |
| | _ | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) (h) | |
| | | WAY AND STRUCTURES | | | | | |] |
| | | ADMINISTRATION | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Track | (1,483) | 80 | 756 | 459 | (188 | 1_1 |
| 2 | | Bridge and Building | 248 | 15 | 94 | 102 | 459 | |
| 3 | | Signal | 586 | 21 | 63 | 139 | 809 | |
| 4 | | Communication | 272 | | (6) | 12 | 278 | 4 |
| 5 | | Other | (162) | 72 | 171 | 1,421 | 1,502 | 5 |
| | | REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE | | | | | | |
| 6 | _ | Roadway - Running | 1,845 | 25 | 1,336 | (8,836) | (5,630 | 6 |
| 7 | | Roadway - Switching | | | 537 | | 537 | |
| 8 | | Tunnels and Subways - Running | 1 | | (37) | | (36 | 8 |
| 9 | | Tunnels and Subways - Switching | | | | | 0 | 9 |
| 10 | | Bridges and Culverts - Running | 622 | 104 | 373 | 10 | 1,109 | 10 |
| 11 | | Bridges and Culverts - Switching | 121 | 17 | | | 138 | 11 |
| 12 | | Ties - Running | 147 | 178 | (74) | 46 | 297 | 12 |
| 13 | | Ties - Switching | 3 | 2 | | | 5 | 13 |
| 14 | | Rail and other track material - Running | 3,282 | 2,166 | (406) | 77 | 5,119 | 14 |
| 15 | | Rail and other track material - Switching | | | 411 | | 411 | 15 |
| 16 | | Ballast - Running | 820 | 260 | (297) | 14 | 797 | 16 |
| 17 | | Ballest - Switching | | | | | 0 | 17 |
| 18 | | Road Property Damaged - Running | 359 | 18 | 15 | | 392 | 18 |
| 19 | | Road Property Damaged - Switching | | | | | 0 | 19 |
| 20_ | | Road Property Damaged - Other | | | | 15 | 15 | 20 |
| 21 | | Signals and Interlockers - Running | 3,114 | 2,200 | (920) | 222 | 4,616 | 21 |
| 22 | | Signals and Interlockers - Switching | 16 | 11 | | | 27 | 22 |
| 23 | | Communications Systems | 1,492 | 786 | 140 | 62 | 2,480 | _ |
| 24 | | Power Systems | | 8 | 15 | | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | | Highway Grade Crossings - Running | 808 | 399 | (2) | 39 | 1,244 | |
| 26 | | Highway Grade Crossings - Switching | | | | | 0 | _ |
| 27 | | Station and Office Buildings | | 244 | 678 | | 922 | 27 |
| 28 | | Shop Buildings - Locomotives | 371 | 30 | 305 | 4 | 710 | |
| 29 | | Shop Buildings - Freight Cars | | | 165 | | 165 | |
| 30 | | Shop Buildings - Other Equipment | 116 | | 17 | 2 | 135 | |

Road Initials: IC Year: 1997

410. RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES

| | | | | | Freight | | | |
|------|----------|---|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|------|
| Line | Cross | Name of railway operating expense account | Salanes | | Purchased | | Total | Line |
| No. | Check | | & wages | Materials | services | General | freight | No. |
| | | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) (h) | |
|] | | REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE - Continued | 1 | | • | ĺ | | |
| 101 | <u> </u> | Locomotive Servicing Facilities | | 11 | 90 | | 101 | 101 |
| 102 | | Miscellaneous Buildings and Structures | 2 | 5 | 140 | | 147 | 102 |
| 103 | | Coal Terminals | | | | | 0 | |
| 104 | | Ore Terminals | | | | | 0 | 104 |
| 105 | | Other Marine Terminals | | | | | 0 | 105 |
| 106 | | TOFC/COFC - Terminals | | <u> </u> | 199 | | 199 | 106 |
| 107 | | Motor Vehicle Loading and Distr. Facilities | | | 67 | | 67 | 107 |
| 108 | | Facilities for Other Specialized Service Operations | | | | | 0 | 108 |
| 109 | | Roadway Machines | 318 | (2,381) | 588 | 92 | _(1,383) | 109 |
| 110 | | Small Tools and Supplies | | 937 | . 35 | 8 | 980 | 110 |
| 111 | | Snow Removal | 77 | | 333 | | 410 | 111 |
| 112 | | Fringe Benefits - Running | N/A | N/A | N/A | 101 | 101 | 112 |
| 113 | | Fringe Benefits - Switching | N/A | N/A | N/A | | 0 | 113 |
| 114 | | Fringe Benefits - Other | N/A | N/A | N/A | 65 | 65 | 114 |
| 115 | | Casualties and Insurance - Running | N/A | N/A | N/A | (1,615) | (1,615) | 115 |
| 116 | | Casualties and Insurance - Switching | N/A | N/A | N/A | (449) | (449) | 116 |
| 117 | | Casualties and Insurance - Other | N/A | N/A | N/A | 180 | 180 | 117 |
| 118 | • | Lease Rentals - Debit - Running | N/A | N/A | | N/A | 0 | 118 |
| 119 | * | Lease Rentals - Debit - Switching | N/A | N/A | | N/A | 0 | |
| 120 | • | Lease Rentals - Debit - Other | N/A | N/A | 1,387 | N/A | 1,387 | 120 |
| 121 | * | Lease Rentals - (Credit) - Running | N/A | N/A | | N/A | 0 | 121 |
| 122 | * | Lease Rentals - (Credit) - Switching | N/A | N/A | | N/A | 0 | 122 |
| 123 | | Lease Rentals - (Credit) - Other | N/A | N/A | (500) | N/A | (500) | |
| 124 | | Joint Facility Rent - Debit - Running | N/A | N/A | 240 | N/A | 240 | 124 |
| 125 | | Joint Facility Rent - Debit - Switching | N/A | N/A | | N/A | 0 | 125 |
| 126 | | Joint Facility Rent - Debit - Other | N/A | N/A | | N/A | 0 | 126 |
| 127 | · | Joint Facility Rent - (Credit) - Running | N/A | N/A | (418) | N/A | (418) | |
| 128 | | Joint Facility Rent - (Credit) - Switching | N/A | N/A | (446) | N/A | (446) | _ |
| 129 | | Joint Facility Rent - (Credit) - Other | N/A | | | N/A | 0 | 129 |
| 130 | | Other Rents - Debit - Running | N/A | N/A | (279) | N/A | (279) | |
| 131 | * | Other Rents - Debit - Switching | N/A | | | N/A | 0 | 131 |
| 132 | • | Other Rents - Debit - Other | N/A | | | N/A | 0 | 132 |
| 133 | * | Other Rents - (Credit) - Running | N/A | | | N/A | 0 | • |

| | | | | | Freight | | | |
|------|-------|---|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|------|
| Line | Cross | Name of railway operating expense account | Salaries | | Purchased | | Total | Line |
| No. | Check | | & wages | Materials | services | General | freight | No. |
| | | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) (h) | |
| | | REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE - Continued | | | | | 1-7-1-7 | t |
| 134 | * | Other Rents - (Credit) - Switching | N/A | N/A | | N/A | 0 | 134 |
| 135 | • | Other Rents - (Credit) - Other | N/A | N/A | | N/A | 0 | 135 |
| 136 | * | Depreciation - Running | N/A | N/A | N/A | 15,800 | 15,800 | |
| 137 | * | Depreciation - Switching | N/A | N/A | N/A | 5,635 | 5,635 | |
| 138 | • | Depreciation - Other | N/A | N/A | N/A | 2,821 | 2,821 | |
| 139 | | Joint Facility - Debit - Running | N/A | N/A | 939 | N/A | 939 | |
| 140 | | Joint Facility - Debit - Switching | N/A | N/A | | N/A | 0 | |
| 141 | | Joint Facility - Debit - Other | N/A | N/A | | N/A | 0 | 141 |
| 142 | | Joint Facility - (Credit) - Running | N/A | N/A | (2,950) | N/A | (2,950) | 142 |
| 143 | | Joint Facility - (Credit) - Switching | N/A | N/A | (1,793) | N/A | (1,793) | |
| 144 | | Joint Facility - (Credit) - Other | N/A | N/A | (3) | N/A | (3) | |
| 145 | | Dismantling Retired Road Property - Running | | | | | 0 | |
| 146 | | Dismantling Retired Road Property - Switching | | | | | 0 | |
| 147 | | Dismantling Retired Road Property - Other | 56 | 1 | 54 | | 111 | |
| 148 | | Other - Running | 146 | 5 | | 10 | 161 | |
| 149 | _ | Other - Switching | | | | | 0 | 149 |
| 150 | | Other - Other | | | 31 | (923) | (892) | |
| 151 | | TOTAL WAY AND STRUCTURES | 13,177 | 5,214 | 1,048 | 15,513 | 34,952 | 151 |
| | | EQUIPMENT | | | | | | |
| | | LOCOMOTIVES | 1 | | | | | |
| 201 | | Administration | (305) | 67 | 44 | 76 | (118) | 201 |
| 202 | * | Repair and Maintenance | 11,570 | 15,520 | 699 | 9 | 27,798 | 202 |
| 203 | * | Machinery Repair | | | | | 0 | 203 |
| 204 | | Equipment Damaged | | | 14 | | 14 | 204 |
| 205 | | Fringe Benefits | N/A | N/A | N/A | 3,362 | 3,362 | 205 |
| 206 | | Other Casualties and Insurance | N/A | N/A | N/A | 969 | 969 | 206 |
| 207 | * | Lease Rentals - Debit | N/A | N/A | 5,467 | N/A | 5,467 | 207 |
| 208 | * | Lease Rentals - (Credit) | N/A | N/A | (2,978) | N/A | (2,978) | 208 |
| 209 | | Joint Facility Rent - Debit | N/A | N/A | | N/A | 0 | 209 |
| 210 | | Joint Facility Rent - (Credit) | N/A | N/A | | N/A | | |
| 211 | * | Other Rents - Debit | N/A | N/A | | N/A | 0 | |
| 212 | * | Other Rents - (Credit) | N/A | N/A | | N/A | 0 | |
| 213 | * | Depreciation | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1,312 | 1,312 | |
| 214 | | Joint Facility - Debit | N/A | N/A | | N/A | | |
| 215 | | Joint Facility - (Credit) | N/A | N/A | (1,414) | N/A | (1,414 | _ |
| 216 | • | Repairs Billed to Others - (Credit) | N/A | N/A | (2,947) | N/A | (2,947 | |

| | | | | | Freight | | | |
|---------|-------|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|------|
| Line | Cross | Name of railway operating expense account | Salaries | | Purchased | | Total | Line |
| No. | Check | | & wages | Materials | services | General | freight | No. |
| <u></u> | | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) (h) | |
| | | LOCOMOTIVES - Continued | | | | | | |
| 217 | | Dismantling Retired Property | | | | | 0 | 217 |
| 218 | | Other | | | | | 0 | 218 |
| 219 | | TOTAL LOCOMOTIVES | 11,265 | 15,587 | (1,115) | 5,728 | 31,465 | 219 |
| } | | FREIGHT CARS |] | | | | | |
| 220 | | Administration | 179 | 42 | 64 | 84 | 369 | 220 |
| 221 | * | Repair and Maintenance | 14,413 | 7,872 | 7,139 | 100 | 29,524 | 221 |
| 222 | | Machinery Repair | | | | | 0 | 222 |
| 223 | | Equipment Damaged | 414 | | 475 | | 889 | 223 |
| 224 | | Fringe Benefits ' | N/A | N/A | N/A | 3,245 | 3,245 | 224 |
| 225 | | Other Casualties and Insurance | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1,569 | 1,569 | 225 |
| 226 | ٠ | Lease Rentals - Debit | N/A | N/A | 26,196 | N/A | 26,196 | 226 |
| 227 | • | Lease Rentals - (Credit) | N/A | N/A | (1,037) | N/A | (1,037) | 227 |
| 228 | | Joint Facility Rent - Debit | N/A | N/A | | N/A | 0 | 228 |
| 229 | | Joint Facility Rent - (Credit) | N/A | N/A | | N/A | 0 | 229 |
| 230 | * | Other Rents - Debit | N/A | N/A | 50,027 | N/A | 50,027 | 230 |
| 231 | ٠ | Other Rents - (Credit) | N/A | N/A | (38,731) | N/A | (38,731) | 231 |
| 232 | • | Depreciation | N/A | N/A | N/A | 5,788 | 5,788 | 232 |
| 1233 | | Joint Facility - Debit | N/A | N/A | | N/A | 0 | 233 |
| 1234 | | Joint Facility - (Credit) | N/A | N/A | (800) | N/A | (800) | 234 |
| 1235 | • | Repairs Billed to Others - (Credit) | N/A | N/A | (8,556) | N/A | (8,556) | 235 |
| 1236 | | Dismantling Retired Property | | | | | 0 | 236 |
| 1237 | | Other | | | | | 0 | 237 |
| 238 | | TOTAL FREIGHT CARS | 15,006 | 7,914 | 34,777 | 10,786 | 68,483 | 238 |
| | | OTHER EQUIPMENT | İ i | | | | | 1 |
| 301 | | Administration | 131 | 7 | 1 | 161 | 300 | 301 |
| | | Repair and Maintenance | | | | | | .] |
| 302 | | Trucks, Trailers, and Containers - Revenue service | 159 | | 1,333 | | 1,492 | 302 |
| 303 | • | Floating Equipment - Revenue Service | | | | | 0 | 303 |
| 304 | | Passenger and Other Revenue Equipment | <u> </u> | | | | 0 | 304 |
| 305 | * | Computer systems and word processing equip. | | 2 | 395 | | 397 | 305 |
| 306 | * | Machinery | 132 | 108 | 306 | | 546 | 306 |
| 307 | • | Work and Other Non-Revenue Equipment | - | 65 | 1,726 | | 1,791 | 307 |
| 308 | | Equipment Damaged | <u> </u> | | | | 0 | 308 |
| 309 | | Fringe Benefits | N/A | | | 859 | 859 | 309 |
| 310 | | Other Casualties and Insurance | N/A | | | | 141 | 310 |
| 311 | | Lease Rentals - Debit | N/A | | | N/A | 7,727 | 311 |
| 312 | _ •] | Lease Rentals - (Credit) | N/A | N/A | (2) | N/A | (2) | 312 |

| | | | | | Freight | | | |
|------|-------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|------|
| Line | Cross | Name of railway operating expense account | Salaries | | Purchased | | Total | Line |
| No. | Check | | & wages | Materials | services | General | freight | No. |
| İ | | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) (h) | |
| | | OTHER EQUIPMENT - Continued | | | | | | |
| 313 | | Joint Facility Rent - Debit | N/A | N/A | | N/A | 0 | 313 |
| 314 | | Joint Facility Rent - (Credit) | N/A | N/A | | N/A | 0 | 314 |
| 315 | * | Other Rents - Debit | N/A | N/A | 4,143 | N/A | 4,143 | 315 |
| 316 | • | Other Rents - (Credit) | N/A | N/A | (2,241) | N/A | (2,241) | 316 |
| 317 | • | Depreciation | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1,729 | 1,729 | |
| 318 | | Joint Facility - Debit | N/A | N/A | | N/A | 0 | 318 |
| 319 | | Joint Facility - (Credit) | N/A | N/A | | N/A | 0 | 319 |
| 320 | * | Repairs Billed to Others - (Credit) | N/A | N/A | | N/A | 0 | 320 |
| 321 | | Dismantling Retired Property | | | | | 0 | 321 |
| 322 | | Other | | | (389) | | (389) | 322 |
| 323 | | TOTAL OTHER EQUIPMENT | 422 | 182 | 12,999 | 2,890 | 16,493 | 323 |
| 324 | | TOTAL EQUIPMENT | 26,693 | 23,683 | 46,661 | 19,404 | 116,441 | 324 |
| | | TRANSPORTATION: | | | | | | |
| ' | | TRAIN OPERATIONS | ' | | | | | |
| 401 | | Administration | 6,315 | 242 | 485 | 454 | 7,496 | 401 |
| 402 | | Engine Crews , | 27,026 | (15) | (381) | 672 | 27,302 | 402 |
| 403 | | Train Crews | 40,164 | 242 | (184) | 1,666 | 41,888 | 403 |
| 404 | | Dispatching Trains | 2,644 | 50 | 213 | 18 | 2,925 | 404 |
| 405 | | Operating Signals and Interlockers | 744 | | (83) | 5 | 666 | 405 |
| 406 | | Operating Drawbridges | | | 4 | | 4 | 406 |
| 407 | | Highway Crossing Protection | 6 | | 182 | | 188 | 407 |
| 408 | | Train Inspection and Lubrication | 1,553 | | (7) | | 1,546 | 408 |
| 409 | | Locomotive Fuel | 33 | 29,710 | (6) | (50) | 29,687 | 409 |
| 410 | | Elect Power Purchased or Produced for Motive Power | | | | | 0 | 410 |
| 411 | | Servicing Locomotives | 1,655 | 861 | 37 | (62) | 2,491 | 411 |
| 412 | | Freight Lost or Damaged - Solely Related | N/A | N/A | N/A | 47 | 47 | 412 |
| 413 | | Clearing Wrecks | | | 2,037 | | 2,037 | 413 |
| 414 | | Fringe Benefits | N/A | N/A | N/A | 19,785 | 19,785 | 414 |
| 415 | | Other Casualties and Insurance | N/A | N/A | N/A | 6,443 | 6,443 | 415 |
| 416 | | Joint Facility - Debit | N/A | N/A | | N/A | | |
| 417 | | Joint Facility - (Credit) | N/A | N/A | | N/A | (4,858) | |
| 418 | | Other | (2,046) | | (11) | | (2,807) | |
| 419 | | TOTAL TRAIN OPERATIONS | 78,094 | 31,090 | (611) | 28,228 | 136,801 | |
| | | YARD OPERATIONS | 1 | | | | | |
| 420 | | Administration | 276 | 154 | 217 | (6) | 641 | 420 |
| 421 | | Switch Crews | (898) | (130) | 6 | (89) | (1,111 | 421 |

| | | | | <u> </u> | Freight | | | |
|------|-------|---|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|------|
| Line | Cross | Name of railway operating expense account | Salaries | | Purchased | | Total | Line |
| No. | Check | | & wages | Materials | services | General | freight | No. |
| ļ | | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) (h) | ŀ |
| | | YARD OPERATIONS - Continued | | | | | | |
| 422 | | Controlling Operations | 2,979 | | 168 | 1 | 3,148 | 422 |
| 423 | | Yard and Terminal Clerical | 2,623 | 15 | 697 | 14 | 3,349 | 423 |
| 424 | | Operating Switches, Signals, Retarders and Humps | | | 4 | | 4 | 424 |
| 425 | | Locomotive Fuel | | 3,735 | (12) | (6) | 3,717 | 425 |
| 426 | | Elect. Power Purchased or Produced for Motive Power | | | | | 0 | 426 |
| 427 | | Servicing Locomotives | 626 | 335 | | (4) | 957 | 427 |
| 428 | | Freight Lost or Damaged - Solely Related | N/A | N/A | N/A | 251 | 251 | 428 |
| 429 | | Clearing Wrecks | 49 | | 1 | | 50 | 429 |
| 430 | | Fringe Benefits | N/A | N/A | N/A | 9,655 | 9,655 | 430 |
| 431 | | Other Casualties and Insurance | N/A | N/A | N/A | 839 | 839 | 431 |
| 432 | | Joint Facility - Debit | N/A | N/A | 947 | N/A | 947 | 432 |
| 433 | | Joint Facility - (Credit) | N/A | N/A | (8,072) | N/A | (8,072) | 433 |
| 434 | | Other | | | | 45 | 45 | 434 |
| 435 | | TOTAL YARD OPERATIONS | 5,655 | 4,109 | (6,044) | 10,700 | 14,420 | 435 |
| | | TRAIN AND YARD OPERATIONS COMMON | | | | | | |
| 501 | | Cleaning Car Interiors | 1 | | 275 | N/A | 275 | 501 |
| 502 | | Adjusting and Transferring Loads | | | 69 | N/A | 69 | 502 |
| 503 | | Car Loading Devices and Grain Doors | | | | N/A | 0 | 503 |
| 504 | | Freight Lost or Damaged - all other | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1,162 | 1,162 | 504 |
| 505 | | Fringe Benefits | N/A | N/A | N/A | 161 | 161 | 505 |
| 506 | | TOTAL TRAIN & YARD OPERATIONS COMMON | 0 | 0 | 344 | 1,323 | 1,667 | 506 |
| | | SPECIALIZED SERVICE OPERATIONS | | | | | | |
| 507 | * | Administration | | | | | 0 | 507 |
| 508 | * | Pickup and Delivery and Marine Line Haul | 2 | 1 | 2,646 | | 2,649 | 508 |
| 509 | * | Loading and Unloading and Local Marine | 1,321 | 55 | 7,399 | 53 | 8,828 | |
| 510 | * | Protective Services | 34 | | | | 34 | 510 |
| 511 | • | Freight Lost or Damaged - Solely Related | N/A | N/A | N/A | 110 | 110 | 511 |
| 512 | * | Fringe Benefits | N/A | N/A | N/A | 474 | 474 | 512 |
| 513 | * | Casualties and Insurance | N/A | N/A | N/A | 17 | 17 | 513 |
| 514 | • | Joint Facility - Debit | N/A | N/A | 2 | N/A | 2 | 514 |
| 515 | * | Joint Facility - (Credit) | N/A | N/A | | N/A | 0 | 515 |
| 516 | * | Other | | | | | 0 | |
| 517 | * | TOTAL SPECIALIZED SERVICES OPERATIONS | 1,357 | 56 | 10,047 | 654 | 12,114 | |

| | | | | | Freight | | | |
|------|-------|--|----------|---------------|------------|---------------|-------------|------|
| Line | Cross | Name of railway operating expense account | Salaries | | Purchased | | Total | Line |
| No. | Check | | & wages | Materials | services | General | freight | No. |
| 1 4 | | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) (h) | |
| | | ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OPERATIONS | | | | | | 1 |
| 518 | | Administration | 594 | 62 | 96 | 58 | 810 | 518 |
| 519 | | Employees Performing Clerical and Acctg. Functions | 5,227 | 209 | 1,362 | 22 | 6,820 | _ |
| 520 | | Communication Systems Operation | | | 649 | | 649 | 520 |
| 521 | | Loss and Damage Claims Processing | | | 4 | 8 | 12 | 521 |
| 522 | | Fringe Benefits | N/A | N/A | N/A | 4,349 | 4,349 | 522 |
| 523 | | Casualties and Insurance | N/A | N/A | N/A | | 0 | 523 |
| 524 | | Joint Facility - Debit | N/A | N/A | | N/A | 0 | 524 |
| 525 | | Joint Facility - (Credit) | N/A | N/A | · <u>-</u> | N/A | 0 | 525 |
| 526 | | Other | | | | | 0 | 526 |
| 527 | | TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OPERATIONS | 5,821 | 271 | 2,111 | 4,437 | 12,640 | 527 |
| 528 | | TOTAL TRANSPORTATION | 90,927 | 35,526 | 5,847 | 45,342 | 177,642 | 528 |
| | | GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE | | | | | | |
| 601 | | Officers - General Administration | 4,941 | 89 | 1,914 | 1,10 <u>5</u> | 8,049 | 601 |
| 602 | | Accounting, Auditing and Finance | 4,379 | 65 | 312 | 173 | 4,929 | 602 |
| 603 | | Management Services and Data Processing | 2,403 | 544 | 4,544 | 25 | 7,516 | 603 |
| 604 | | Marketing | 3,598 | 43 | 1,245 | 1,869 | 6,755 | 604 |
| 605 | | Sales | 209 | 47 | 205 | 82 | 543 | 605 |
| 606 | | Industrial Development | | | 5 | | 5 | 606 |
| 607 | | Personnel and Labor Relations | 118 | 25 | 137 | 124 | 404 | 607 |
| 608 | | Legal and Secretarial | 1,589 | 47 | 5,656 | 501 | 7,793 | 608 |
| 609 | | Public Relations and Advertising | | . | 32 | 184 | 216 | 609 |
| 610 | | Research and Development | | ··· | | | 0 | 610 |
| 611 | | Fringe Benefits | N/A | N/A | N/A | 6,110 | 6,110 | 611 |
| 612 | | Casualties and Insurance | N/A | N/A | N/A | (1,134) | (1,134) | 612 |
| 613 | | Writedown of Uncollectible Accounts | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1,127 | 1,127 | 613 |
| 614 | | Property Taxes | N/A | N/A | N/A | 13,974 | 13,974 | 614 |
| 615 | | Other Taxes Except on Corporate Income or Payrolls | N/A | N/A | N/A | 4,305 | 4,305 | 615 |
| 616 | | Joint Facility - Debit | N/A | N/A | 2 | N/A | 2 | 616 |
| 617 | | Joint Facility - (Credit) | N/A | N/A | | N/A | 0 | 617 |
| 618 | | Other | 528 | 260 | 2,052 | 2,100 | 4,940 | 618 |
| 619 | | TOTAL GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE | 17,765 | 1,120 | 16,104 | 30,545 | 65,534 | 619 |
| 620 | • | TOTAL CARRIER OPERATING EXPENSES | 148,562 | 65,543 | 69,660 | 110,804 | 394,569 | 620 |

412. WAY AND STRUCTURES (Dollars in Thousands)

- 1. Report freight expenses only.
- 2. The total depreciation expense reported in column (b), line 29, should balance to the sum of the deprecation expense reported in Schedule 410, column (f), lines 136, 137 and 138.
- 3. Report in column (c) the lease/rentals for the various property categories of Way and Structures. The total net lease/rental reported in column (c), line 29 should balance the net amount reported in Schedule 410, column (f), lines 118 through 123, plus lines 130 through 135. If an entire road or segment of track is leased and if the actual breakdown of lease/rentals by property categories is not known, apportion the lease/rentals based on the percentage of the categories' depreciation bases to the depreciation bases for all categories of depreciable leased property. Use Schedule 352B of this report for obtaining the depreciation bases of the categories of leased property.
- 4. Amortization adjustment of each road property type which is included in column (b) shall be repeated in column (d) as a debit or credit to the appropriate line item; the net adjustment on line 29 shall equal the adjustment reported on line 29 of Schedule 335.
- 5. Report on line 28 all other lease rentals not apportioned to any category listed on lines 1-27.
- 6. Line 11, Account 16, should not include computer and data processing equipment reported on line 37 of Schedule 415.

| | | | | | | Amortization | |
|-----|-------|----------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------|
| | | Property | | | Lease/Rentals | adjustment | Line |
| No. | Check | account | Category | Depreciation | (net) | during year | No. |
| | | | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | |
| 1 | | 2 | Land for transportation purposes | N/A | | | 1 |
| 2 | | 3 | Grading | 1,225 | | 28 | |
| 3 | | 4 | Other right-of-way expenditures | 1 | | | 3 |
| 4 | | 5 | Tunnels and subways | 349 | | 6 | |
| 5 | | 6 | Bridges, trestles and culverts | 2,455 | | 23 | |
| 6 | | 7 | Elevated structures | | | | 6 |
| 7 | | 8 | Ties | 7,146 | | _ | 7 |
| 8 | | 9 | Rail and other track material | 6,116 | | | 8 |
| 9 | | 11 | Ballast | 2,379 | | | 9 |
| 10 | | 13 | Fences, snowsheds and signs | 6 | | (1) | 10 |
| 11 | | | Station and office buildings | 273 | | (5) | |
| 12 | | 17 | Roadway buildings | 10 | | 1 | 12 |
| 13 | | 18 | Water stations | 2 | | | 13 |
| 14 | | | Fuel stations | 46 | | 1 | |
| 15 | | 20 | Shops and enginehouses | 322 | | 9 | |
| 16 | | 22 | Storage warehouses | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | 23 | Wharves and docks | 1 | | | 17 |
| 18 | | 24 | Coal and ore wharves | 3 | | | 18 |
| 19 | | 25 | TOFC/COFC terminals | 803 | | (19) | |
| 20 | | 26 | Communications systems | 500 | | | 20 |
| 21 | _ | 27 | Signals and interlockers | 1,364 | | 25 | 21 |
| 22 | | 29 | Power plants | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | 31 | Power transmission systems | 2 | | | 23 |
| 24 | | 35 | Miscellaneous structures | 2 | | | 24 |
| 25 | | 37 | Roadway machines | 850 | | 39 | |
| 26 | | 39 | Public improvements; construction | 400 | | 10 | 26 |
| 27 | | 45 | Power plant machines | 1 | | _ | 27 |
| 28 | | - | Other lease/rentals | N/A | 608 | N/A | 28 |
| 29 | * | - | TOTAL | 24,256 | 608 | 117 | |

414. RENTS FOR INTERCHANGED FREIGHT TRAIN CARS AND OTHER FREIGHT-CARRYING EQUIPMENT (Dollars in Thousands)

- 1. Report freight expenses only.
- 2. Report in this supporting schedule rental information by car type and other freight-carrying equipment relating to the interchange of railroad, owned or leased equipment and privately owned equipment (reporting for leased equipment covers equipment that carrier on railroad markings.)
- 3. The gross amounts receivable and payable for freight-train cars (line 19, columns (b) through (d), and line 19, columns (e) through (g), respectively) should balance with Schedule 410, column (f), lines 231 (credits) and 230 (debits). Trailer and container rentals in this schedule are included in Schedule 410, column (f), lines 315 and 316. However, the trailer and container rentals in this schedule will not balance to lines 315 and 316 of Schedule 410 because those lines include rents for "Other Equipment" which is reported in Schedule 415, column (e). The balancing of Schedule 410, 414 and 415 "Other Equipment" is outlined in note 6 to Schedule 415.
- 4. Report in columns (b) and (e) rentals for private-line cars (whether under railroad control or not) and shipper-owned cars.
- 5. Report in columns (c), (d), (f), and (g) rentals for railroad owned cars prescribed by the Commission in Ex Parte No. 334, for which rentals are settled on a combination mileage and time basis (basic per diem). Include railroad owned per diem tank cars on line 17.

NOTES: Mechanical designations for each car type are shown in Schedule 710.

| | | | 1 | AMOUNTS REC | EIVABLE | | AMOUNTS PA | YABLE | |
|------|-------|------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|--------|----------|
| | | | | Per diem basis | | | Per diem basis | | 1 |
| Line | Cross | | Private | · | | Private | | | Line |
| No. | Check | Type of Equipment | line cars | Mileage | Time | line cars | Mileage | Time | No. |
| | | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | | (g) | <u> </u> |
| | | CAR TYPES | | | | | | • | |
| 1 | | Box-Plain 40 Foot | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 2 | | Box-Plain 50 Foot and Longer | | 923 | 4,389 | 758 | 538 | 2,512 | + |
| 3 | | Box-Equipped | ļ | 3,090 | 9,789 | | 2,316 | 6,316 | |
| 4 | | Gondola-Plain | | 76 | 85 | 41 | 118 | 303 | - |
| 5 | | Gondola-Equipped | | 996 | 3,197 | | 959 | 2,792 | <u> </u> |
| 6 | | Hopper-Covered | | 1,975 | 7,306 | 3,576 | 1,665 | 5,995 | _ |
| 7 | | Hopper-Open Top-General Service | <u> </u> | 386 | 2,396 | 2 | 819 | 1,728 | - |
| 8 | L | Hopper-Open Top-Special Service | <u> </u> | 74 | 349 | | 60 | 202 | <u></u> |
| 9 | | Refrigerator-Mechanical | | | | | 14 | 40 | |
| 10 | | Refrigerator - Non-Mechanical | | 235 | 588 | | 42 | 182 | |
| 11 | | Flat TOFC/COFC | <u> </u> | | | 3,337 | 196 | 499 | - |
| 12 | | Flat Multi-Level | | | | 199 | 12 | 47 | <u> </u> |
| 13 | | Flat-General Service | · | 4 | 6 | | 44 | 48 | |
| 14 | | Flat-Other | | 343 | 1,968 | 844 | 201 | 856 | |
| 15 | | Tank-Under 22,000 Gallons | | | | 5,545 | | | |
| 16 | | Tank-Under 22,000 Gallons and Over | | | | 6,698 | | | 1_1 |
| 17 | | All Other Freight Cars | | 62 | 494 | 9 | 56 | 284 | |
| 18 | | Auto Racks | | | | | | 174 | |
| 19 | | TOTAL FREIGHT TRAIN CARS | | 8,164 | 30,567 | 21,009 | 7,040 | 21,978 | |
| 20 | | OTHER FREIGHT-CARRYING EQUIPMENT | | 1 | | | | | 7 |
| | İ | Refrigerated Trailers | _ | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Other Trailers | | | 2,241 | 3,121 | | 1,022 | |
| 22 | | Refrigerated Containers | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Other Containers | | | | | | | |
| 24 | • | TOTAL TRAILERS AND CONTAINERS | | | 2,241 | 3,121 | | 1,022 | |
| 25 | | GRAND TOTAL (Lines 19 and 24) | | 8,164 | 32,808 | 24,130 | 7,040 | 23,000 | 1 : |

| 1 | NOTES AND REMARKS | |
|---|-------------------|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| • | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| • | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | • | |
| | | • |
| | | |

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 415

- 1 Report freight expenses only
- Report by type of equipment all natural expenses relating to the equipment functions (salaries and wages, materials, tools, suppliers, fuels and lubricants, purchased services and general)
- 3 Report in column (b) net repair expense excluding the cost to repair damaged equipment

Schedule 415, column (b), will balance to Schedule 410, column (f), as follows

- (a) Locomotives, line 5 plus line 38 compared to the sum of Schedule 410, lines 202, 203 plus 216 (excluding wreck repairs) Do not report in Schedule 415, Equipment Damaged from Schedule 410, line 204
- (b) Freight Cars, line 24 plus line 39 compared to the sum of Schedule 410, lines 221, 222 plus 235 (excluding wreck repairs) Do not report in Schedule 415, Equipment Damaged from Schedule 410, line 223
- (c) Sum of Highway Equipment (line 32), Floating Equipment (line 35), Passenger and Other Revenue Equipment (line 36), Computer and Data Processing Equipment (line 37), Machinery-Other Equipment (line 40), plus Work and Other Non-Revenue Equipment (line 41) compared to Schedule 410, the sum of lines 302 through 307, inclusive, plus line 320 (excluding wreck repairs) Do not report in Schedule 415, Equipment Damaged from Schedule 410, line 308

NOTE Lines 216, 235, and 320 of Schedule 410 are credit amounts.

The allocation of freight car repair expense reportable on Schedule 415 by car types shall be in accordance with Instruction 2-21, Freight train repair costing, 49 CFR 1201.

Depreciation expense for each class of equipment by car type shall be reported in columns (c) and (d) For improvements on leased property, Accounts 732 and 733, use a supplementary Schedule 415, which will relate to Schedules 340 and 342

Depreciation charges reported on columns (c) and (d) will balance to Schedule 410, column (f), as follows

- (a) Locomotives, line 5 plus 38 compared to Schedule 410, line 213.
- (b) Freight Cars, line 24 plus line 39 compared to Schedule 410, line 232.
- (c) Sum of Highway Equipment (line 32), Floating Equipment (line 35), Passenger and Other Revenue Equipment (line 36), Computer and Data Processing Equipment (line 37), Machinery-Other Equipment (line 40), and Work and Other Non-Revenue Equipment (line 41) compared to Schedule 410, line 317
- Amortization adjustment of each equipment type which is included in column (c) shall be reported in column (e) as a debit or credit to the appropriate line item, the net adjustment on line 43 shall equal the equipment amortization adjustment applicable to equipment used in freight service included in line 39, column (c), of Schedule 335
- 6 Lease/Rentals reported in column (f) should balance to column (f) of Schedule 410 as follows
 - (a) Locomotives, line 5 plus 38 compared to Schedule 410, lines 207, 208, 211 and 212
 - (b) Freight Cars, line 24 plus line 39 compared to Schedule 410, line 226 plus 227 (note that Schedule 410, lines 230 and 231, are reported in Schedule 414 and are not to be included in Schedule 415)
 - (c) Sum of Lease/Rentals for All Other Equipment, lines 32, 35, 36, 37, 40 and 41, will balance to Schedule 410, lines 311, 312, 315 and 316, except for the interchange rental on trailers and containers which is reported in Schedule 414. Therefore, both Schedules 414 and 415 should be used when balancing Lease/Rentals Other Equipment to Schedule 410. Do not report in Schedule 415 the Trailer and Container rentals reported in Schedule 414.
- 7 Investment base by types of equipment shall be reported in columns (g) and (h) and should not include the cost of Equipment Used But Not Owned when the rents therefore are included in the rent for equipment and Account Nos. 31-21-00, 31-22-00, 31-23-00, 35-21-00, 35-22-00 and 35-23-00. It should include the Cost of Equipment Owned and Leased to Others when the rents are included in the rent for Equipment Account Nos. 32-21-00, 32-22-00, 32-23-00, 36-21-00, 36-22-00 and 36-23-00.

Property Used But Not Owned should also be included when the rent is included in Accounts Nos 31-12-00, 31-13-00, 31-21-00, 31-22-00 and 31-23-00, inclusive

The grand total of each equipment account in column (h) of Schedule 330 should equal the totals of line items constituting the equipment account totals of columns (g) and (h), of Schedule 415

Accumulated depreciation for each class of equipment shall be reported in columns (i) and (j) The grand total of each equipment reserve account in column (g), Schedule 335, shall equal the combined aggregate total accumulated depreciation for line items constituting the corresponding equipment accounts reported in columns (i) and (j), on Schedule 415

| 415. SUPPORTING | SCHEDULE - EQUIPMENT |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| (Dollars in | n Thousande) |

| | | | (Dollars in Ti | (Dollars in Thousands) | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|--|----------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| | 1 | | 1 | Deprecial | tion | Amortization | | | | |
| | 1 | Types of equipment | Repairs | Owned | Capitalized | Adj. net | 1 | | | |
| ine | Cross | | (net expense) | | Lease | During Yr | Line | | | |
| о. | Check | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | No. | | | |
| _ | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | LOCOMOTIVES Diesel Locomotive - Yard | 298 | 221 | 105 | | l | | | |
| | | Diesel Locomotive - Yard Diesel Locomotive - Road | 24,553 | 760 | 142 | | | | | |
| | | Other Locomotive - Yard | 24,565 | | 142 | | | | | |
| | | Other Locomotive - Road | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | • | TOTAL* | 24,851 | 981 | 247 | 50 | ├─ | | | |
| $\overline{}$ | | | | | | | | | | |
| ٦ | | FREIGHT TRAIN CARS | | i | | |] | | | |
| | | Box - Plain-40 Ft | 966 | 422 | | | | | | |
| | | Box - Plain-50 Ft & Longer | 3,074 | 422 729 | 240 | 14 | | | | |
| <u>_</u> g | | Box - Equipped Gondola - Plain | 152 | 227 | 318 | (15) | | | | |
| <u></u> | | Gondola - Frain | 1,104 | 136 | 207 | (5) 21 | ├ ─ | | | |
| - 11 | | Hopper - Covered | 7,271 | 305 | 1,119 | (63) | ├ ─ | | | |
| 12 | | Hopper - Open Top Gen Svc | 5,385 | 1,037 | 1,113 | 72 | - | | | |
| 13 | | Hopper - Open Top Spec Svc | 1,147 | 391 | | 27 | | | | |
| -14 | - | Refrigerator - Mechanical | 1,147 | 331 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Refrig - Non-mechanical | 604 | 82 | 313 | | ├ | | | |
| 16 | I | Flat - TOFC/COFC | 41 | | 313 | | | | | |
| 17 | | Flat - Multi-level | | | | | ├ | | | |
| 18 | | Flat - General Service | 112 | 11 | | | ├- | | | |
| 19 | | Flat - Other | 732 | 150 | | 3 | | | | |
| 20 | | All Other Freight Cars | 357 | 104 | | (8) | ├- | | | |
| 21 | | Cabooses | 337 | 94 | | 52 | | | | |
| 22 | | Auto Racks | 2 | | | 52 | <u> </u> | | | |
| 23 | | MISC. Acessones | 21 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | TOTAL FREIGHT TRAIN CARS | 20.968 | 3,688 | 1,957 | 99 | | | | |
| | | TOTAL PALISTIT TOTAL OPAGE | 20,000 | 3,000 | 1,337 | - 33 | | | | |
| | | OTHER EQUIPMENT-REVENUE FREIGHT | | | i | | | | | |
| i | | HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT | | | | | l | | | |
| 25 | | Refingerated Trailers | | | | | <u></u> | | | |
| 26 | | Other Trailers (A) | 1,492 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Refingerated Containers | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Other Containers | | | | | L_ | | | |
| 29 | | Bogies | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Chasis | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | Other Highway Equip (Frt) | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | • | TOTAL HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT | 1,492 | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | | EL CATINIC FOLUD DEL/ENLIE SERVICE | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | FLOATING EQUIP-REVENUE SERVICE Manne Line-Haul | | | | | l | | | |
| -33 | | Local Manne | | | | | | | | |
| _ 35 | | TOTAL FLOATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | |
| _33 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| | | OTHER EQUIPMENT | i i | | | | 1 | | | |
| 36 37 | | Pass and Other Revenue Equip | | | | | | | | |
| | | Comp Sys & word proc. equip | 397 | 1,198 | <u>-</u> | | | | | |
| 38 | | Machinery - Locomotives | 0 | 84 | | | | | | |
| 39 | | Machinery - Freight Cars . | 0 | 143 | | _ | ↓ | | | |
| 40 | | Machinery - Other Equipment | 546 | 70 | | 5 | | | | |
| 41 | • | Work and Non-revenue Equip | 1,791 | 460 | ļ | (13) | ł | | | |
| 42 | | TOTAL OTHER EQUIPMENT | 2,734 | 1,955 | 0 | (1) | | | | |
| 43 | | TOTAL ALL EQUIPMENT (Freight Portion) | 50,045 | 6,626 | 2,204 | 148 | | | | |
| - | l | reported on line 38 in col. (h) is the amount reported in Schedule | | | · | | I _ | | | |

¹ The data to be reported on line 38 in col. (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, col. (f), line 203, reduced by the allocable portion of line 216

² The data to be reported on line 39 in col (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, col. (f), line 222, reduced by the allocable portion of line 235

³ The data to be reported on line 40 in col. (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, col. (f), lines 302 through 306, reduced by the allocable portion of line 320.

415. SUPPORTING SCHEDULE - EQUIPMENT-Continued

| - ' | | : — | Depreciation base as of 1 | | Accumulated depreciation as | | 1 |
|----------|-------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|
| | | Lease and | Owned | Capitalized | Owned | Capitalized | Į. |
| ne | Cross | Rentals (net) | | Lease | | Lease | Line |
|). | Check | (1) | (g) | (h) | (1) | (I) | No. |
| | | 341 | 5,560 | 2,158 | 63 | 225 | |
| 2 | - | 2,148 | 32,485 | 3,863 | 2,069 | 181 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2,489 | 38,045 | 6,021 | 2,132 | 406 | ├ |
| ヿ | | | | | | | \vdash |
| 6 | | 9,988 | 4,908 | | 1,610 | | ļ |
| | | 1,214 | 18,231 | 1,746 | 1,313 | 1,062 | \vdash |
| 9 | | 2,054 | 4,279 | | 1,786 | | |
| 10 | | 907 | 3,110 | 1,944 | 682 | 524 | 1 |
| 11 | | 4,374 2,895 | 14,462 24,419 | 11,159 | 1,544 | 5,707 (78) | |
| 13 | | | 8,798 | | 2,120 | | |
| 14 | | 626 | 424 | 3,092 | (290) | 1,011 | _ |
| 16 | | 020 | 727 | 3,032 | (230) | 1,011 | - |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | 4 700 | 335 1,872 | | 22 281 | | <u> </u> |
| 19 20 | | 1,709 585 | 4,230 | | 793 | | ├ |
| 21 | | | 542 | | 401 | | \vdash |
| 22 | | 807 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | , | | | | |
| 24 | | 25,159 | 85,616 | 17,941 | 10,676 | 8,226 | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | 2,238 | 39 | | 5 | | \vdash |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | 1 |
| 29 30 | | | | | | | - |
| 31 | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | 2,238 | 39 | 0 | 5 | 0 | |
| 33 | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | + |
| 36 37 | | | 7,966 | | 3,285 | | + |
| 38 | | | 2,392 | | 574 | | |
| 39 | | | 4,058 | | 973 | | |
| 40 | | 5,487 | 1,975 8,941 | | 474 2,157 | | \vdash |
| 42 | | 5,487 | 25,332 | 0 | | | - |
| | - | 35,373 | 149,032 | 23,962 | 00.070 | 8,632 | ┪~ |
| 43 | | 35,575 | 175,032 | 23,502 | 20,276 | 0,032 | 1 |

¹ The data to be reported on lines 38, 39 and 40 in columns (g) and (h) is the investment recorded in Property Account 44, allocated to Locomotives, Freight Cars, and Other equipment.

² The depreciation to be reported on lines 38, 39 and 40 in column (c) is calculated by multiplying the investment in each element by the effective composite rate for Property Account 44, and then adding or subtracting the adjustment reported in column (c). This calculation should equal the amount shown in column (c), Schedule 335.

416 SUPPORTING SCHEDULE - ROAD (Dollars in Thousands)

| | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------------|------|---------|------------|------|-------------|-------------|------|----------------|-------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| | | | Owne | d and Used | | ments to le | ased proper | | . | Capitalized | leases | TOT | AL |] |
| | Density | | | | Depr | | ł | Depr | ! . | Current | İ | | Accum | 1 |
| Line | category | Acct | Inv | Accum | rate | Inv | Accum. | rate | Inv. | year | Accum | Inv | depr & | Line |
| No | (Class) | No | Base / | depr / | % | Base | depr | % | Base | Amort. | Arnort. | Base | Amort | No |
| | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (1) | (g) | (h) | (i) | ω ′ | (k) | (1) | (m) / | |
| 1 | | 3 | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 | | 8 | | | | | ļ | | | | | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 3 | | 9 | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4 | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | <u> </u> |
| 5 | SUB-TOTAL | | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 6 | H | 3 | 71,290 | 4,325 | | <u></u> | | | <u> </u> | | | 71,290 | 4,325 | |
| 7 | | 8 | 122,628 | (15,474) | | Ĺ | | | | | | 122,628 | (15,474) | |
| 8 | | 9 | 195,167 | 5,412 | | | | | | | | 195,167 | 5,412 | 8 |
| 9 | | 11 | 94,405 | (8,699) | | | | | | | | 94,405 | (8,699) | 9 |
| 10 | SUB-TOTAL | | 483,490 | (14,436) | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 483,490 | (14,436) | 10 |
| 11 | (H | 3 | | N/A | N/A | | N/A | N/A | | NA | N/A | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 12 | | 8 | | N/A | N/A | L | N/A | N/A | | NA | N/A | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 13 | | 9 | | N/A | N/A | | _N/A | N/A | | N/A | N/A | 0 | 0 | _ |
| 14 | | 11 | | N/A | N/A | | N/A | N/A | | N/A | N/A | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| 15 | SUB-TOTAL | | 0 | N/A | N/A | | N/A | N/A | | N/A | N/A | 0 | . 0 | 15 |
| 16 | IV | 3 | 26,497 | 1,608 | | | | | | | | 26,497 | 1,608 | 16 |
| 17 | | 8 | 45,813 | (5,781) | | | | | | | | 45,813 | (5,781) | 17 |
| 18 | | 9 | 72,954 | 2,023 | | l | | | | | | 72,954 | 2,023 | 18 |
| 19 | | 11 | 34,516 | (3,181) | | | | | | | | 34,516 | (3,181) | 19 |
| 20 | SUB-TOTAL | | 179,780 | (5,331) | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 179,780 | (5,331) | 20 |
| 21 | V | 3 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| 22 | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| 23 | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| 24 | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | _ |
| | SUB-TOTAL | | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | + |
| | GRAND TOTAL | Ť T | 663,270 | (19,767) | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 663,270 | (19,767) | |

⁽¹⁾ Columns (c) + (f) + (i) = Column 12 Columns (d) + (g) + (k) = Column 13

⁽²⁾ The base grand total for owned and used, improvements to leased property and capitalized leases should equal the sum of Accounts 3, 8, 9 and 11 shown at year end on Schedule 330 and Schedule 330A

| nilroad Initıals:IC Year 1 | 997 | 5 |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---|
| | NOTES AND REMARKS | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | · | |
| | | |
| • | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| • | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

417. SPECIALIZED SERVICE SUBSCHEDULE – TRANSPORTATION (Dollars in Thousands)

- 1 Report freight expenses only
- Report in lines 1, 2, 3, 4, and 10 the total of those natural expenses (salaries and wages, material, tools, supplies, fuels and lubricants, purchased services, and general) incurred
 in the operation of each type of specialized service facility. This schedule does not include switching services performed by train and yard crews in connection with or within
 specialized service facilities.
- 3. When it is necessary to apportion expenses, such as administrative expenses to two or more services, they shall be apportioned on the most equitable basis available to the respondent and only to the services they support. The total expenses in column (j) should balance with the respective line items in Schedule 410, Reliway Operating Expenses.
- 4. Report in column (b), line 2, the expenses incurred in highway movements of trailers and containers performed at the expense of the reporting railroad within a terminal area for the purpose of pick-up, delivery, or highway interchange service. Report in column (b), line 3, the expense incurred in operating facilities for handling trailers and/or containers, including storage expenses. See Schedule 755, Note R.
- 5 The operation of floating equipment in line-haul service (between distinct terminals) should be reported in column (c) on line 2. Floating operations conducted within a general terminal or harbor area should be reported in column (c), line 3.
- 6 Report in column (g), tine 3, the expenses incurred by the railroad in loading and unloading automobiles, trucks, etc., to and from bi-level and tri-level auto rack cars. Report on line 2, column (g), the expense incurred by the railroad in moving automobiles, etc., between bi-level and tri-level loading and unloading facilities over the highway to shippers, receivers, or connecting carriers. Report in column (f) operating expenses for land facilities in support of floating operations, including the operation of docks and whatever.
- 7. Report on line 4, column (b), the expenses related to heating and refrigeration of TOFC/COFC trailers and containers (total debits and credits). The expenses on line 4, column (h), relate to refrigerator cars only.
- 8. Report in column (i) total expenses incurred in performing rall substitute service, other highway revenue service, LCL terminal operations, warehouse operations, freight car transloading, and grain elevator terminal operations and livestock feeding operations only.

| Line No. | Cross Check | items (a) | TOFC/COFC Terminal (b) | Floating Equipment (c) | Coal Marine Terminal (d) | Ore Marine Terminal (e) | Other Marine Terminal (1) | Motor Vehicle Load and Distribution (g) | Protective Services Refrigerator Car (h) | Other Special Services (1) | Total Columns (b-l) (l) | Line No. |
|-------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| _ 1 | • | Administration | | | | | | | | | 0 | <u> 1</u> |
| 2 | • | Pick up and delivery, marine line haul | 2,649 | | | | | | NA . | | 2,649 | 2 |
| 3 | • | Loading and unloading and local marine | 8,729 | | | | | 99 | NA | | 8,828 | 3 |
| 4 | • | Protective services, total debit and credits | | | | | | | 34 | | 34 | 4 |
| 5 | • | Freight lost or damaged-solely related | 110 | | | | | | | | 110 | 5 |
| - 6 | • | Fringe benefits | 474 | | | | | | | | 474 | 6 |
| 7 | • | Casualty and Insurance | 17 | | | | | | | | 17 | 7 |
| - 8 | • | Joint facility - Debit | 2 | | | | | | | | 2 | 8 |
| 9 | • | Joint facility - Credit | 0 | | | | | I | | | 0 | 9 |
| _10 | • | Other | | | | | | | | | | _10 |
| 11 | • | TOTAL | 11,981 | | | | | 99 | 34 | | 12,114 | _11 |

Road Initial:IC Year: 1997

SCHEDULE 418

Instruction. This schedule will show the investment in capitalized leases in road and equipment by primary account.

COLUMN

- (a) = primary account number and title for which capital lease amounts are included therein.
- (b) = the total investment in that primary account.
- (c) = the investment in capital leases at the end of the year.
- (d) = the current year amortization.
- (e) = the accumulated amortization relating to the leased properties.

418. SUPPORTING SCHEDULE - CAPITAL LEASES (Dollars in thousands)

| | | Capital Leases | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Primary Account No. and Title (a) | Total Investment At End of Year (b) | Investment At End of Year (c) | Current Year Amortization (d) | Accumulated Amortization (e) | | | |
| 16-Station and Office Buildings | | | | | | | |
| 37-Roadway Machines | | | | | | | |
| 52-Locomotives | 6,021 | 4,272 | 247 | 40 | | | |
| 53-Freight Train Cars | 17,942 | | 1,955 | 8,22 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 23,963 | 4,272 | 2,202 | 8,63 | | | |

| | NOTES AND REMARKS | |
|---|-------------------|---|
| | | ; |
| | | |
| | | |
| - | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | , |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 512

1. Furnish the information called for below between the respondent and the affiliated companies or persons affiliated with the respondent, including officers, directors, stockholders, owners, partners or their wives and other close relatives, or their agents. Examples of transactions are, but are not restricted to, management, legal, accounting, purchasing or other type of service including the furnishing of materials, supplies, purchase of equipment, leasing of structures, land and equipment, and agreements relating to allocation of officers' salaries and other common costs between affiliated companies.

To be excluded are payments for the following types of services:

- (a) Lawful tariff charges for transportation services
- (b) Payments to or from other carriers for interline services and interchange of equipment
- (c) Payment to or from other carriers which may resonably be regarded as ordinarily connected with routine operation or maintenance, but any special or unusual transactions should be reported.
- (d) Payments to public utility companies for rates or charges fixed in conformity with government authority.
- 2. In column (a) enter the name of the affiliated company, person, or agent with which respondent received or provided services aggregating \$50,000 or more for the year. If an affiliated company provides services to more than one affiliate and the aggregate compensation amounts to \$50,000 or more for the year, list all the affiliates included in the agreement and describe the allocation of charges. If the respondent provides services to more than one affiliate and the aggregate compensation amounts to \$50,000 or more for the year, reference to this fact should be made and the detail as to the allocation of charges should be stated. For those affiliates providing services to the respondent, also enter in column (a) the percent of affiliate's gross income derived from transactions with respondent.

The respondent may be required to furnish as an attachment to Schedule 512 a balance sheet and income statement for each affiliate with which respondent carrier had reportable transactions during the year, or atternatively, attach a "Pro forma" balance sheet and income statement for that portion or entity of each affiliate which furnished the agreed to services, equipment, or other reportable transaction. The statements, if required, should be prepared on a calendar year basis in conformity with the prescribed scheduels for the balance sheet and income statement in Annual Report Form R-1, and should be noted (1) to indicate the method used for depreciating equipment or other property furnished the carrier, and (2) whether the affiliate's Federal income tax return for the year was filed on a consolidated basis with the respondent carrier.

- 3. In column (b) indicate nature of relationship or control between the respondent and the company or person identified in column (a) as follows:
- (a) If respondent directly controls affiliate, insert the word "direct"
- (b) If respondent controls through another company, insert the word "indirect"
- (c) If respondent is under common control with affiliate, insert the word "common"
- (d) If respondent is controlled directly or indirectly by the company listed in column (a), insert the word "controlled"
- (e) If control is exercised by other means such as a management contract or other arrangement of whatever kind, insert the word "other" and footnote to describe such arrangements.
- 4. In column (c) fully describe the transactions involved such as management fees, lease of building, purchase of material, etc. When the affiliate listed in column (a) provides more than one type of service in column (c), list each type of service separately and show total for the affiliate. When services are both provided and received between the respondent and an affiliate, they should be listed separately and the amounts shown separately in column (e).
- 5. In column (d) report the dollar amounts of transaction shown and the effect of any change in the method of establishing the terms from that used in the preceding period.
- 6. In column (c) report the dollar amounts due from or to related parties and, if not otherwise apparent, the terms and manner of settlement. Insert (P) paid and (R) received by the amount in column (e).

SCHEDULE 512. Transactions Between Respondent and Companies or Persons Affiliated with Respondent for Services Received or Provided

| | | | | | | | . " |
|------|----------------------------|---|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|
| | Name of company or related | | | | | Amount due | |
| Line | party with percent | | Nature of | Description of | Dollar amounts | from or to | Line |
| No. | of gross income | % | relationship | transactions | of transactions | related parties | No. |
| | (a) | | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | |
| 1 | IC FINANCIAL SERVICES | | COMMON | LEASE OF EQUIPMENT | 3,049 | 219 (P) | 1 |
| 2 | IC LEASING I | | COMMON | LEASE OF EQUIPMENT | 2,090 | 196 (P) | 2 |
| 3 | IC LEASING II | | COMMON | LEASE OF EQUIPMENT | 778 | 0 | 3 |
| 4 | IC LEASING III | | COMMON | LEASE OF EQUIPMENT | 8,777 | 731 (P) | 4 |
| 5 | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | | | | | _ | | 13 |
| 14 | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | | | | | | 24 |

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 700

State particulars of all tracks operated by the respondent at the close of the year, according to the following classification

- (1) Line owned by respondent
- (2) Line owned by proprietary companies
- (3) Line operated under lease for a specified sum, lessor being (A) and affiliated corporation, or (B) independent or not affiliated with respondent.
- (4) Line operated under contract or agreement for contingent rent, owner being (A) an affiliated corporation, or (B) independent or not affiliated with respondent
- (5) Line operated under trackage rights

Give subtotals for each of the several numbered classes, in the order listed above, as well as the total for all classes Lengths of track should be reported to the nearest WHOLE mile adjusted to accord with footings: i.e., counting one-half mile and over as a whole mile and disregarding any fraction less than one-half mile. In column (a) insert the figure (and letter, if any) indicating its class in accordance with the preceding classification. In column (b) give the various proportions of each class owned or leased by respondent, listing each proportion once in any grouping Canadian mileage should be segregated and identified on separate lines in the various groupings. For each listing, in column (d) give its entire length (the distances between termini of single or first main track), and in the following columns the lengths of second main track; all other main tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs and turn-outs, way switching tracks, and yard switching tracks. These classes of tracks are defined as follows.

Running tracks, Running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc., including turn-outs from those tracks to

clearance points.

Way switching tracks. Station, team, industry and other switching tracks for which no separate service is maintained

Yard switching tracks. Yards where separate switching services are maintained, including classification, house, team.

industry and other tracks switched by yard locomotives

The returns in columns (h) and (i) should include tracks serving industries, such as mines, mills, smelters, factories, etc. Tracks belonging to an industry for which no rent is payable should not be included.

Tracks leading to and in gravel and sand pits and quarriers, the cost of which is chargeable to a cleaning account and which are used in getting out material for the respondent's use, should not be included

Class (1) includes all lines operated by the respondent at the close of the year to which it has title in perpetuity.

Class (2) includes each line, full title to which is in an inactive proprietary corporation of the respondent (i.e., one all of whose outstanding stocks or obligations are held by or for the respondent, and which is operated by the respondent or an affiliated system corporation without any accounting to the said proprietary corpiration). It may also include such line when the actual title to all of the outstanding stocks or obligations rest in a corporation controlled by or controlling the respondent, but in the case of any such inclusion, the facts of the relation to the respondent of the corporation holding the securities should be fully set forth in a footnote. An inactive corporation is one which has been pratically absorbed in a controlling corporation, and which neither operates property nor administers its financial affairs, if it maintains an organization, it does so only for the purpose of complying with legal requirements and maintaining title to property or franchises.

Class (3) includes all tracks operated under a lease or formal conveyance of less than the grantor's interest in the property, with a specific and unconditional rent reserved. The fact that the lessor does or does not maintain an independent organization for financial purposes is immaterial in this connection.

Class (4) is the same as Class (3), except that the rent reserved is conditional upon earnings or other fact

Class (5) includes all tracks operated and maintained by others, but over which the respondent has the right to operate some or all of its trains. In the road of this class, the respondent has no proprietary rights but only the rights of a licensee. Include in this class, also, all main tracks, industrial tracks and sidings owned by noncarner companies and individuals when the respondent operates over them, but does not have exclusive possession of them.

Road held by the respondent as joint or common owner or a joint lessee or under any joint arrangement should be shown in its appropriate class, and the entry of length should be of the entire length of the portion jointly held. The class symbol should have the letter (J) attached

Road operated by the respondent as agent for another carner should not be included in this schedule

| | | | 700. MILEAGE O | PERATED AT CLO | SE OF YEAR | | | | | |
|------------|--------------|---|----------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--------------|------------|
| | | <u> </u> | Running tracks | s, passing tracks, cr | oss-overs, etc | | <u> </u> | | | Τ |
| Line No | Class (a) | Proportion owned or leased by Respondent (b) | Miles of road (c) | Miles of second main track (d) | Miles of all other main tracks (e) | Miles of pessing tracks cross-overs, and turnouts | Miles of way switching tracks (g) | Miles of yard switching tracks (h) | Total (t) | Line No |
| 1 2 | | 100 0 | 2,406 | 162 | 73 | 305 | 219 | 773 | 3,938 | 1 2 |
| 3 | | 75.0 | | | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| 4 | | 66.0 51.0 | | | | 0 | | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| 5 | | 50.0 | 1 | 1 | | 3 | 5 | 16 | 1 25 | 5 |
| 7 | | 40.0 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 7 |
| | | 33.0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 21 38 | 25 53 | 8 |
| 10 | | SUB-TOTAL | | | | | | - 30 | | 10 |
| 11 | TOTAL | CLASS 1 & 1J | 2,407 | 162 | 73 | 308 | 230 | 811 | 3,991 | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | | 100.0 | 1 | | | | 0 | | 1 | 13 14 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | 5 | 100.0 | 191 | 50 | 4 | 38 | 11 | 106 | 402 | 16 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 21 | | | | | | | | | | 20 21 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 25 | | | | | | | | | | 24 25 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | 28 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | 31 32 |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | 33 |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | 34 |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | 35 |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | 36 37 |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | 36 |
| 39 | | | | - | | | | | | 39 40 |
| 41 | _ | | | | | | | | | 41 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | 42 |
| 43 | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | 43 |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | 45 |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | 46 |
| 47 | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | 47 |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | 49 |
| 50 51 | | | | | | | | | | 50 |
| 52 | | | | | | | · | | | 51 52 |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | 53 |
| 54 55 | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | 54 55 |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | 56 |
| 57 | | TOTAL | 2,598 | 213 | 77 | 347 | 241 | 918 | 4,394 | 57 |
| 58 | | Miles of electrified road or track included in | | | | | | | | 58 |
| L | | preceding grand total | N/A | | | | | <u> </u> | 0 | L |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

702. MILES OF ROAD AT CLOSE OF YEAR - BY STATES AND TERRITORIES (SINGLE TRACK)

Give particulars, as of the close of the year, of all road operated and of all owned but not operated. The respondent's proportion of operated road held by it as joint or common owner, or under a joint lease, or under any joint arrangement, should be shown in columns (b), (c), (d), or (e), as may be appropriate. The remainder of jointly operated mileage should be shown in column (f). Respondent's proportion of road jointly owned, not operated, should be shown in column (h), as may be appropriate. Mileage which has been permanently abandonded should not be included in column (h). Mileage should be reported to the nearest WHOLE mile adjusted to accord with footings, i.e., counting one-half mile and over as a whole mile and disregarding any fraction less than one-half mile

| | | | | | | Line operated | Line operated | | Line owned, | New line | T |
|----------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Line | Cross | | | Line of proprie- | Line operated | under contract, | under trackage | Total mileage | not operated | constructed | Line |
| No | Check | State or Territory | Line owned | tary companies | under lease | etc | rights | operated | by respondent | during year | No |
| | | (a) | (6) | (c) | (d) | (e) | m | (g) | (h) | 0 | 1 1 |
| 1 | | ALABAMA | 35 | | | | | 35 | | | \Box |
| 2 | | ILLINOIS | 1,003 | | 1 | | 170 | 1,174 | | | 2 |
| 3 | | KENTUCKY | 86 | | | | 17 | 103 | | | 13 |
| 4 | | LOUISIANA | 253 | | | | 4 | 257 | | | 1 |
| 5 | | MISSISSIPPI | 879 | | | | | 879 | | | 5 |
| 6 | | TENNESSEE | 150 | | | | | 150 | | | 1 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 7 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 8 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 10 | | | | | | | ļ | | | | 10 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 12 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | - | | 13 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | _ | | | | | | | - | | 20 |
| 21 | | | | | | • | | | | | 19 20 21 22 23 23 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | · | 25 |
| 26 27 | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | 26 27 |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |
| 31 | | TOTAL MILEAGE | 2,406 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 191 | 2,598 | 0 | | 31 |
| 32 | | (single track) | 2,700 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - · · · · | 2,000 | <u>_</u> | | 32 |
| <u>₩</u> | | (Single uack) | L | | <u> </u> | | | | | | —≝ |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| • | | |
|----------|---|-------------------|
| | | |
| | | NOTES AND REMARKS |
| • | | · |
| | | |
| | , | |
| | | |
| | | |
| • | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | • |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| <u> </u> | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | • |
| | | |
| | | • |
| | | |
| | | |
| L | | |

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 710

instructions for reporting locomotive and passenger-train car data.

- Give particulars of each of the various classes of equipment which respondent owned or leased during the year.
- 2. In column (c) give the number of units purchased new or built in company shops. In column (d) give the number of new units leased from others. The term "new" means a unit placed in service for the first time on any railroad.
- 3. Unit's leased to others for a period of one year or more are reportable in column (f). Units temporarily out of respondent's service and rented to others for less than one year are to be included in column (h). Units rented from others for a period less than one year should not be included in column (f).
- 4. For reporting purposes, a "locomotove unit" is a self-propelled vehicle generating or converting energy into motion, and designed solely for moving other euqipment. An "A" unit is the least number of wheel bases with superstructure designed for use singly or as a lead locomotive unit in combination with other locomotive units. A "B" unit is similar to an "A" unit, but not equipped for use singly or as a lead locomotive unit. A "B" unit may be equipped with hostler controls for independent operation at terminals.
- 5 A "self-propelled car" is a rail motor car propelled by electric motors receiving power from a third rail or overhead or internal combustion engines located on the car itself. Trailers equipped for use only in trains of cars that are self-propelled are to be included as self-propelled equipment.
- 6. A "diesel" unit includes all units propelled by diesel internal combustion engines irrespective of final drive or whether power may at times be supplied from an external conductor. Units other than diesel-electric, e.g., diesel-hydraulic, should be identified in a foothote giving the number and a brief description. An "electric" unit includes all units which receive electric power from an overhead contact wire or a third rall, and includes all units other than diesel, or electric, e.g., steam, gas turbine. Show the type of unit, service and number, as appropriate, in a brief description sufficient for positive identification. An "auxiliary unit" includes all units used in conjunction with

locomotives, but which draw their power from the "mother" unit, e.g., boosters, slugs, etc. For reporting purposes, indicate radio-controlled self-powered diesel units on lines 1 through 8, as appropriate. Radio-controlled units that are self-propelled, i.e., those without a diesel, should be reported on line 13 under "auxillary units."

- 7. Column (k) should show aggregate capacity for all units reported in column (j), as follows: For locomotive units, report the manufacturers' rated horsepower (the maximum confinuous power output from the diesel engine or engines delivered to the main generators for tractive purposes). Exclude capacity data for steam locomotives. For passenger-train cars report the number of passenger seats available for revenue service, counting one passenger to each berth in sleeping cars.
- 8. Passenger-train car types and service equipment car types correspond to AAR Mechanical Division designations. Descriptions of car codes and designations are published in The Official Railway Equipment Register.

Cross-checks

| Schedule 710 | Line 11, column (I) | Line 12, column (I) | Line 13, column (I) | Line 14, column (I) | Line 15, column (i) | Line 16, column (I) |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | 0 | u | Ħ | n | 8 | Ħ |
| Schedule 710 | Line 5, column (j) | Line 6, column () | Line 7, column (I) | Line 8, column () | Line 9, column () | Line 10, column () |

When data appear in column (), lines 1 thru 8, column (k) should have data on same lines.

When data appear in columns (k) or (l), lines 36 thru 53 and 55, column (m) should have data on same lines.

| | | | | | 710 INVE | 710 INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT | ENT | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------|--|------------------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| | | | | UNITS OWNED, INC | CLUDED IN INVEST | TMENT ACCOUNT, A | IED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS | THERS | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Changes During the Year Units installed | the Year | | | | | Units at Close of Year | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | At other units including | Units refired from service | | | | | | |
| | | | Units in | | | Rebull units acquired and | reclassification and second | of respondent whether | | | | Aggregate capacity of | | |
| | | | service of respondent | New units | New units leased | rebuilt units | hand units purchased | owned or or leased | Owned | Leased | Total in service of | reported | | |
| <u>§</u> 2 | Check Check | as Type of design of units | at beginning of year | purchased or bulk | from | Into property accounts | or leased from | including | pre pes | from | respondent (col. (h)&(l) | in cd (i) (see ins 7) | Leased to others | § 8 |
| j | | (a) | (Đ | (3) | 9 | • | ω | (B) | ε | Ξ | 6 | (K) | Θ | Ì |
| <u> </u> | - | LOCOMOTIVE UNITS | | | | | | | | | | (HP) | | * |
| Ľ | - 6 | Jaer | | | | | | | | | | | | - 2 |
| Ĺ | 3 | ITDOSe | 309 | | | | 9 | 15 | 190 | 110 | 300 | 765,400 | 15 | e e |
| Ĺ | 4 | | | | | | 10 | | 43 | 22 | 65 | 82,400 | | 4 |
| | | TOTAL (lines 1 to 4) | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 42 | 233 | 132 | 365 | 847,800 | 15 | 5 |
| Ĺ | . 9 | Electric-locomotives | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| | | Г | | | | | | | | | 0 | • | | 7 |
| Ĺ | | П | 391 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 45 | 233 | 132 | 365 | 847,800 | 15 | 80 |
| | . 6 | | | | | | | | | | 0 | ΑN | | 6 |
| - ا | 10 | TOTAL LOCOMOTIVE UNITS (lines 8 and 9) | 391 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 42 | 233 | 132 | 365 | Ν | 15 | 5 |
| | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ш | | DISTRIBUTION OF LOCOMOTIVE UNITS IN SERVICE OF RESPONDENT AT CLOSE OF YEAR, ACCORDING TO YEAR BUILT, DISREGARDING YEAR OF REBUILDING | MOTIVE UNITS | IN SERVICE OF | RESPONDENT | AT CLOSE OF Y | EAR, ACCORDING | 3 TO YEAR BUILT, | DISREG | ARDING Y | EAR OF REBUIL | DING | - | : |
| | | | | | | | | | _ | During Calendar Year | endar Year | | | |
| | | | | Between | Between | Between Jan 1, 1985 | Between Jan 1, 1990 | | | | | | | |
| Lie | Cross | 98 | Before | and | pus | and | and | | | | | | | Line |
| 운 | Check | ck Type of design of units (a) | Jan 1, 1975 (b) | Dec. 31, 1979 (c) | Dec 31, 1984 (d) | Dec. 31, 1989 (e) | Dec 31, 1994 (f) | 1995 | 1996 (h) | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 (x) | TOTAL (6) | 2 2 |
| _ | 11 | Diesel | 286 | | | 1 | | 20 | | | | | 365 | Ξ |
| | 12 | П | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| | 13 | П | | | | | | | | | | | ٥ | 13 |
| | 14 . | П | 286 | 58 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 0 | | | 365 | 4 |
| | 15 | П | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 15 |
| _ | | | 286 | S | 0 | | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | | | 365 | 9 |
| | | לאו הוים בו פאווו) | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | ? |

Railroad Annual Report R-1

| | | | | | | | | ŝ | £ | | | 12 | | = | 9 | R | | 2 | _ | 2 1 | R | | 7 | 52 | | 8 | 22 | 88 | 8 | Ş | 5 | | 32 | 60 | I | ň | 8 | |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | Leased | to others | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | • | | | Accrecate | capacity of | 8 | reported | th col. | (see frs 7) | - | | | | | | | | ΑN. | _ | ¥. | | | | | | | | | | | A/N | | ¥ | Š | | ΑN | N/A | |
| | | Units at Close of Year | | | | Total in | service of | respondent | (col (%) 8(i) | • | | | | | | | - | | _ | | 1 | | | | | | | | | • | 32 | | 18 | 114 | | 471 | 641 | |
| | | 3 | | | | | Leased | E Q | others | - | | | | | | 1 | - | \dagger | | \dagger | \dagger | | | | | \dagger | | | 1 | | | | | | - | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | _ | | | - | _ | Ĕ | | | | | i | | + | | | | _ | | | | | | | \dagger | | | 1 | ú | 33 | | 18 | 4 | | 471 | 26 | |
| | ş | | Units retired | from service of respondent | whether | owned or | or leased | Including | reclassification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | - | - | | 17 | 8 | |
| _ | INITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOLAT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS | | All other units | Including | puoses pue | hand units | purchased | or leased from | es e | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | ~ | | | | | | 4 | 9 | |
| 710 INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT | ENT ACCOUNT, AND L | he Year | | Rebult units | ecquired and | rebuilt units | rewritten | Into property | accounts (a) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · | + | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 710 INVEN | LUDED IN INVESTME | Changes During the Year | | | - | New crits | Pessed | from | others | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | UNITS OWNED, INC | | | | | | New units | purchased | or bulk | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | • | • | | Units in | service of | respondent | at beginning | of year | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 33 | | 19 | 115 | | 484 | 929 | |
| | | | | | | | | | Type of design of units | PASSENGER-TRAIN CARS | Non-Self-Propelled | Coaches (PA,PB, PBO) | Combined cars | (All class C, except CSB) | Partor cars (PBC,PC,PL,PO) | Skeping cars (PS,PT,PAS,PDS) | Dining, grit and tavem cars | (Al class D, PD) | Non-passenger-carrying cars | (AI Class B,CSB,M,PSA,IA) | TOTAL (Ines 17 to 22) | Self-Propelled | Electric passenger cars (EP. ET) | Electric combined cars (EC) | Internal combustion rail | motorcars (ED, EG) | Other self-propelled cars (Specify types) | TOTAL (Ines 24 to 27) | TOTAL (fines 23 to 28) | COMPANY SERVICE CARS | Board outfit cars (MAX) | Dentick and snow removal | CELTS (MANU,MAVV,MAVVK) | Dump and ballast cars | Other maintenance and | service equipment cars | TOTAL (fines 30 to 34) | |
| | | | | | | | | Coss | Check | | | 4 | | 18 | 19 | 8 | | 21 | | 22 | 2 | | 75 | | | 28 | | 28 | 29 | | 31 | | 32 | | | 34 | | |
| | l roa | | | | | | | Ę | 2 | Ţ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \perp | | | |

Railroad Annual Report R-1

Instructions for reporting freight-train car data.

- 1. Give particulars of each of the various classes of equipment which respondent owned or leased during the year.
- 2. In column (d) give the number of units purchased or built in company shops. In column (e) give the number of new units leased from others. The term "new" means a unit placed in service for the first time on any railroad.
- 3. Units leased to others for a period of one year or more are reportable in column (n). Units temporarily out of respondent's service and rented to others for less than one year are to be included in column (i). Units rented from others for a period less than one year should not be included in column (i).

| ⊢ | | | UNITS OWNED. I | NCLUDED IN | INVESTME | NT ACCOUN | T, AND LEASED FR | OM OTHERS | |
|-----------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | | | Units in service of | | 1 | | Changes during the | | Т |
| \vdash | | | at beginning | | | | Units installed | you! | -1 |
| \vdash | | | at boginning | 1 | | | Office a found | All other units | 4 |
| \vdash | | | | l | 1 | | | including | 1 |
| \vdash | | | | i | | | Rebuilt units | reclassification | 1 |
| $\vdash \vdash$ | | | | | l | | | | 1 |
| \sqcup | | | | } | l | New or | acquired and | and second | 1 |
| \sqcup | | | | | New units | rebuilt units | rebuilt units | hand units | ł |
| | | Class of equipment | Time-mileage | f | purchased | leased from | rewritten into | purchased or | Line |
| No. | Check | and car designations | cars | All others | or built | others | property accounts | leased from others | No. |
| | | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | <u> </u> | (g) - | _i |
| | | FREIGHT TRAIN CARS | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | _ | | | 1 |
| 36 | | Plain box cars - 40' | | | | | | | 36 |
| اجها | | (B1, B2) | 4 | ļ | | | | ···· | |
| 37 | | Plain box cars - 50' longer | | | | | | | 37 |
| $\sqcup \sqcup$ | | (B3_0-7, B4_0-7, B5, B6, | | | <u> </u> | ļ | | | ╄ |
| \sqcup | | B7, B8) | 1,440 | ļ | | | | | ╄ |
| 38 | | Equipped box cars | | ļ | | ļ | | | 38 |
| ليا | | (All Code A, Except A_5_) | 2,907 | | | ļ | | 3 | |
| 39 | | Plain gondola cars | 4 076 | ļ | | ļ <u>.</u> | | | 39 |
| <u></u> | | (All Codes, G & J_1,J_2,J_3,J_4) | 1,075 | | | | | | + |
| 40 | | Equipped gondola cars | 400 | | | ļ | | ļ | 40 |
| \vdash | | (All Code E) | 480 | | | | | | + |
| 41 | | Covered hopper cars | 2245 | | | | ļ | | 41 |
| | | (C_1, C_2, C_3, C_4) | 3,945 | | | 250 | | | ↓ |
| 42 | | Open top hopper cars-general service | - | | | | | | 42 |
| | | (All Code H) | 3,052 | <u> </u> | | | | ļ <u>.</u> | ↓ |
| 43 | | Open top hopper cars-special service | | | | | | | 43 |
| \square | | (J_Q, and All Code K) | 1,063 | | | | | | 4 |
| 44 | | Refrigerator cars mechanical | | | | ļ | | | 44 |
| ш | | (R_5_, R_6_, R_7_, R_8_, R_9_) | | | <u> </u> | | | | — |
| 45 | | Refrigerator cars non-mechanical | | | ļ | | | | 45 |
| | | (R_0_, R_1_, R_2_) | 252 | | | | | | — |
| 46 | | Flat cars - TOFC/COFC | | ļ | ļ <u></u> | | | | 46 |
| ليبا | <u></u> | (All Code P, Q and S, Except Q8) | | ļ | 1 | | | | ╀ |
| 47 | | Flat cars multi-level | | | | | | | 47 |
| ليبا | | (All Code V) | | Ļ | | ļ | | | 4 |
| 48 | | Flat cars general service | | | | | | | 48 |
| | | (F10_, F20_, F30_) | 79 | | | ļ | | | 1 |
| 49 | | Flat cars - other | | | ļ | ļ | | 1 | 49 |
| | | (F_1_, F_2_, F_3_, F_4_, F_5_, F_6) | | | | | | | ┵— |
| <u> </u> | | (F_8_, F40_) | 517 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | ļ | | ļ | 4 |
| 50 | | Tank cars - under 22,000 gallons | | | ! | | | <u> </u> | 50 |
| ليها | | (T_0, T_1, T_2, T_3, T_4, T_5) | 34 | ļ | | ļ | | | 4 |
| 51 | | Tank cars - 22,000 gallons and over | | | | | | ļ | 51 |
| اا | | (T6, T7, T8, T9) | | | ļ. — | | | | 1- |
| 52 | | All other freight cars | | | - | 7 | | ļ | 52 |
| ليا | | (A_5_, F_7_, All Code L and Q8) | 931 | I | ļ | | ļ | 196 | |
| 53 | | TOTAL (lines 36 to 52) | 15,779 | | <u> </u> | 250 | 0 | 199 | |
| 54 | | Caboose (All Code M-930) | N/A | 59 | | | ļ <u>-</u> | | 54 |
| 55 | l | TOTAL (lines 53 and 54) | 15,779 | 59 | j | 250 | 0 | 199 | 55 |

- 4. Column (m) should show aggregate capacity for all units reported in columns (k) and (l), as follows. For freight-train cars, report the nominal capacity (in tons of 2,000 lbs.) as provided for in Rule 86 of the AAR Code of Rules Governing Cars in Interchange. Convert the capacity of tank cars to capacity in tons of the commodity which the car is intended to carry customarily.
- 5. Time-mileage cars refers to freight cars, other than cabooses, owned or held under lease arrangement, whose interline rental is settled on a per diem and line haul mileage basis under "Code of Car Hire Rules" or would be so settled if used by another railroad.

| | | | | INITE OWNER 1916 | N LIDED IN INDESS | MENT ACCOUNT, AND LE | ACCO PROMOTURES | |
|--|---|----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| | Changes during the year | | | Units at Clo | Se of Year | MENI ACCOUNT, AND LE | ASED FROM OTHERS | |
| ł | (concluded) | | | | e of respondent | T | l | † |
| | (20.00.200) | | | (col | . (1) & (1) |] | | |
| Line | Units retired from service respondent whether owned or leased, including | | Leased from | Time-mileage | | Aggregate capacity of units reported in cols. (k) & (l) | | Line |
| No. | reclassification | Owned and used | others | cars | All other | (see ins. 4) | Leased to others | No. |
| | (h) | .0 | 0 | (k) | 0 | (m) | (n) | |
| | | | | | | | | ₩. |
| 36 | | | | | | | | 36 |
| | | 4 | 0 | 4 | | 210 | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | 37 |
| | 14 | 212 | 1,214 | 1,426 | | 109,170 | | ┼ |
| 38 | | 212 | 1,214 | 1,420 | | 109,170 | | . 38 |
| | 104 | 2,179 | 627 | 2,806 | | 217,918 | | 1 |
| 39 | | | 405 | 4.050 | | 400.050 | | 39 |
| 40 | 17 | 653 | 405 | 1,058 | | 103,056 | | 40 |
| ~- - | 0 | 207 | 273 | 480 | | 46,877 | | ├ ─ |
| 41 | | | | | - | | | 41 |
| | 71 | 2,210 | 1,914 | 4,124 | | 420,018 | | ↓ |
| 42 | 314 | 748 | 1,990 | 2,738 | | 272,391 | | 42 |
| 43 | | | 1,000 | | | 2.2,001 | | 43 |
| | 63 | 1,000 | 0 | 1,000 | | 88,883 | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | 44 |
| 45 | | | | | | | | 45 |
| | 16 | 4 | 232 | 236 | | 16,583 | i | 1 |
| 46 | | | | , | | | | 46 |
| 47 | | | 0 | 0 | | ļ. | | 47 |
| / | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | " |
| 48 | | | | | | İ., | | 48 |
| | 6 | 73 | 0 | 73 | | 5,017 | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | - | 49 |
| | 11 | 140 | 366 | 506 | | 45,555 | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | 50 |
| | | 34 | | 34 | | 3,400 | | 51 |
| 51 | | | - | | | | | ∤ " |
| 52 | | | | • | | | | 52 |
| | 237 | 488 | 402 | 890 | | 62,449 | | 1 |
| 53 | 853 | 7,952 | 7,423 | 15,375 | | 1,391,527 | 0 | 53 |
| 54 55 | 19 872 | 7,992 | 7,423 | N/A 15,375 | 40 40 | | 0 | 54 55 |

| | | | Units in service of at beginning | | | | Changes during the y Units installed | /ear | _ |
|----|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|---|---|---|--|-------------|
| | Cross Check - | Class of equipment and car designations (a) | Per diem | All others | New units purchased or built (d) | New units leased from others (e) | Rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units rewritten into property accounts | All other units including reclassification and second hand units purchased or leased from others (g) | Line No. |
| i | | FLOATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | |
| 56 | 1 | Self-propelled vessels (Tugboats, car ferries, etc.) | N/A | | | | | | 56 |
| 57 | i | Non-self-propelled vessels (Car floats, lighters, etc.) | N/A | | | | | | 57 |
| 58 | | TOTAL (lines 56 and 57) | N/A | | | | | | 58 |
| 59 | | HIGHWAY REVENUE EQUIPMENT Chassis Z1, Z67_, Z68_, Z69_ | | | | | | | 59 |
| 60 | | Ory van U2, Z, Z6_, 1-6 | | 898 | | | | 40 | |
| 61 | i i | Flat bed U3, Z3 | | | | | | | 61 |
| 62 | | Open bed U4, Z4 | | | | | | | 62 |
| 63 | į, | Mechanical refrigerator U5, Z5 | | | | | | | 63 64 |
| 64 | 1 | Bulk hopper U0, Z0 | | | | | | | 64 |
| 65 | | nsulated U7, Z7 | | | | _ | | | 65 |
| 66 | 1 | fank (1) Z0, U6 | | | | | | | 66 |
| 67 | (| Other trailer and container (Special equipped dry van U9,Z8,Z9) | | 98 | | | | 0 | 67 |
| 68 | | Tractor | | | | | | | 68 |
| 69 | | Truck | | | | | | | 69 |
| 70 | | TOTAL (lines 59 and 69) | 0 | 996 | | 0 | | 40 | 70 |

(1) Must have fitting code "CN" to qualify for tank otherwise it is a bulk hopper.

| | | Changes during the year (concluded) | | | Units at Close | | 1000011,740000 | TROWIGHERS | |
|-------------|----------------|---|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | rice of respondent | | | |
| Line No. | Cross Check | Units retired from service of respondent whether owned or leased, including reclassification (h) | Owned and used | Leased from others | Per diem (k) | All other (f) | Aggregate capacity of units reported in cols. (k) & (l) (see ins. 4) (m) | Leased to others (n) | Line No. |
| 56 | | | | | N/A | | | | 56 |
| 57 | | | | | N/A | | | | 57 |
| 58 | | | | | N/A | - | | | 58 |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | 59 |
| 60 | | 1 | 40 | 888 | | 928 | | | 59 60 |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | 61 |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | 62 |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | 63 |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | 64 |
| 65 | | | | | | ·-· · | | | 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | 66 |
| 67 | | 98 | | | 0 | 0 | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | 68 69 |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | 69 |
| 70 | L | 99 | 40 | 888 | 0 AND REMARKS | 928 | 0 | | 70 |

710S. UNIT COST OF EQUIPMENT INSTALLED DURING THE YEAR (Dollars in Thousands)

- 1. Give particulars as requested, separately, for the various classes of new units and rebuilt units of equipment installed by respondent during the year. If information regarding the cost of any units installed is not complete at time of filing of report, the units should be omitted, but reference to the number of units omitted should be given in a footnote, the details as to cost to be given in the report of the following year. The cost of units under construction at the close of the year should not be reflected in this schedule even though part of the cost appears in the property account for the year. Indicate in column (e) whether an installation represents equipment purchased (P), built or rebuilt by contract in outside railroad shops (C), or built or rebuilt in company or system shops (S) including units acquired through capitalized leases (L).
- 2. In column (a) list each class or type of locomotive unit, car, or TOFC/COFC equipment on a separate line. By class is meant the standard classification used to distinguish types of locomotive units, freight cars or other equipment adopted by the Association of American Railroads, and should include physical characteristics requested by Schedule 710. Locomotive units should be identified as to power source, wheel arrangement, and horsepower per unit, such as multiple-purpose diesel locomotive A units (B-B), 2500 HP. Cars should be identified as to special construction or service characteristics, such as alumnium-covered hopper car (LO), steel boxcars-special service (XAP), etc. For TOFC/COFC show type of equipment as enumerated in Schedule 710.
- 3. In column (c) show the total weight in tons of 2,000 pounds. The weight of the equipment acquired should be the weight empty.
- 4. The cost should be the complete cost as entered on the ledger, including foreign line freight charges and handling charges.
- 5. Data for this schedule should be confined to the units reported in Schedule 710, columns (c) and (e) for locomotive units, passenger-train cars and company service cars and columns (d) and (f) for freight train cars, floating equipment and highway revenue equipment. Disclose new units in the upper section of this schedule and in the lower section disclose rebuilt units acquired or rewritten into the respondent's accounts. The term "new" as used herein shall mean a unit or units placed in service for the first time on any railroad.

6. All unequipped boxcars acquired in whole or in part with incentive per diem funds should be reported on separate lines and appropriately identified by footnote or sub-heading.

| | | NEW UNITS | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Line No. | Class of equipment | Number of units | Total weight (tons) | Total cost | Method of acquisition (see instructions) | Line No. |
| | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | |
| 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | | | - | | | 2 |
| 3 | | | | | | _ 3 |
| 4 | | | | | | 3 4 5 |
| 5 | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | | | | | | 10 11 12 13 14 15 |
| 12 | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | NONE | | | <u> </u> | | 13 |
| 14 | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | | | | | | 16 17 |
| 17 | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | | | | - | | 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 |
| 19 | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | | | ~ | _ | | 20 |
| 22 | · | | | | | 21 |
| 23 | | | | | | 22 |
| 24 | | | | + | | 23 |
| 25 | TOTAL | 0 | N/A | - | N/A | 25 |
| 231 | IOTAL | REBUILT UNITS | IVA | | 19/2 | |
| 26 | ··· | | | | | 26 |
| 26 27 | | | | + | | 26 27 |
| 28 | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | *** | | _ | | | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | 30 |
| 31 | | | | T | | 31 |
| 32 | | | - | | | 32 |
| 33 | | , , , | | - | | 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 |
| 34 | | | | 1 | | 34 |
| 35 | | | | | | 35 |
| 36 | | | | | | 36 |
| 37 | | | | | | 37 |
| 38 39 | TOTAL | 0 | | 0 | N/A | 38 |
| 39 | GRAND TOTAL | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A | 39 |

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULES 720, 721, 723, AND 726

- For purposes of these schedules, the track categories are defined as follows.
 Track category (1)
 - A Freight density of 20 million or more gross ton miles per track mile per year (include passing tracks, turnouts and crossovers)
 - B Freight density of less than 20 million gross ton miles per track mile per year, but at least 5 million (include passing tracks, turnouts and crossovers)
 - C Freight density of less 5 million gross ton miles per track mile per year, but at least 1 million (include passing tracks, turnouts and crossovers)
 - D Freight density of less 1 million gross ton miles per track mile per year (include passing tracks, turnouts and crossovers)
 - E Way and yard switching tracks (passing tracks, crossovers and tumouts shall be included in category A, B, C, D, F, and Potential abandonments, as appropriate.)
 - F Track over which any passenger service is provided (other than potential abandonments) Mileage should be included within track categories A through E unless there is dedicated entirely to passenger service F.

Potential abandonments -- Route segments identified by railroads as potentially subject to abandonment as required by Section 10904 of the interstate Commerce Act.

- 2 This schedule should include all class 1, 2, 3, or 4 track from Schedule 700 that is maintained by the respondent (class 5 is assumed to be maintained by others)
- 3 If, for two consecutive years, a line segment classified in one track category maintains a traffic density which would place it in another, it shall be reclassified into that category as of the beginning of the second year
- 4 Traffic density related to passenger service shall not be included in the determination of the track category of a line segment.

728. TRACK AND TRAFFIC CONDITIONS

1 Disclose the requested information perfaining to track and traffic conditions

| [| | Minege of tracks | Average annual traffic density in | Average running | | |
|------|------------------------|------------------|---|---------------------------|--|----------|
| Line | | al end of period | millions of gross ton-miles per track-mile" | speed first | | Line |
| No | Track category | (whole numbers) | (use (we decimal places) | (use two declinal places) | Track miles under slow orders at and of period | No. |
| ll | (a) | (0) | (f) | <u>(a)</u> | (4) | <u> </u> |
| 1 | Α | 1,286 | 25.30 | 56.99 | 18.07 | 1 |
| 2 | В | 872 | 8 93 | 42.37 | 16.85 | 2 |
| 3 | С | 610 | 3,15 | 37 46 | 12 18 | 3 |
| 4 | D | 235 | 0 32 | 19 76 | 11.38 | 4 |
| 5 | E | 1,039 | XXXXXXXX | 300000000 | 0 30 | 5 |
| 6 | TOTAL | 3,992 | 14.24 | 45 33 | 58 78 | 6 |
| 7 | F | 1,323 | XXXXXXX | XXXXXXXX | 18 05 | 7 |
| 8 | Potential abandonments | 0 | 0 00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8 |

To determine average density, total track miles (route miles times number of tracks) rather than route miles shall be used

721. TIES LAID IN REPLACEMENT

- 1. Furnish the requested information concerning ties laid in replacement
- 2. In column (j), report the total board feet of switch and bridge ties laid in replacement.
- upgrading the general condition of the tracks. "Percent of spot maintenance" refers to the percentage of total ties or board feet laid in replacement considered to be spot 3. The term "spot maintenance" in column (k) means repairs to track components during routing inspections, as opposed to programmed replacements almed at maintenance
- 4. In No. 9, the average cost per tie should include transportation charges on foreign lines, tie trains, loading, inspection , and the cost of handling ties in general supply storage and seasoning yards, and in the case of treating ties, also the cost of handling at treating plants and the cost of treatment. The cost of unloading, hauling over carrier's own lines, and placing the ties in tracks and of train service other than that necessary in connection with loading or treatment should not be included in this schedule.

| | | | | | | | | | | | Crossties | |
|------|-------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|---|------------------|------------------|-------|---------|--------------|----------------------|------|
| | | | | | Number of crossties laid in replacement | ssties laid in r | eplacement | | | | switch and | |
| | | | New ties | ties | | Sec | Second-hand ties | | | Switch and | bridge ties | |
| Line | | S | Wooden | | | Wooden | den | | | bridge ties | Percent of spot Line | Line |
| Š | Track category | Treated | Untreated | Concrete | Other | Treated | Untreated | Other | Total | (board feed) | maintenance | Š |
| | (a) | æ | 9 | 9 | <u>(e</u> | Θ | (6) | (h) | (1) | (1) | (k) | |
| - | < | 105,412 | | 0 | 2,809 | | | | 108,221 | 5,225 | N/A | ļ |
| 2 | 6 | 98,824 | | 0 | 312 | | | | 99,136 | 4,807 | N/A | 2 |
| 8 | ပ | 59,294 | | 0 | 508 | | | | 59,802 | 2,717 | N/A | 3 |
| 4 | ٠, | 16,471 | | 0 | | | | | 16,471 | 1,253 | N/A | 7 |
| 5 | ŭ | 49,412 | | 0 | 273 | | | | 49,685 | 6,897 | N/A | 9 |
| 9 | TOTAL | 329,413 | | 0 | 3,902 | 0 | | | 333,315 | 20,899 | N/A | 9 |
| 1 | Щ | 135,059 | | 0 | 2,786 | | | | 137,845 | 6,688 | N/A | 7 |
| 8 | 8 Potential abandonment | | | | | | | | | | | œ |

9 Average cost per crosstime \$ and switchtie (MBM) \$

NOTE COLUMN "J" IN "EACH" NOT BOARD FEET.

722. TIES LAID IN ADDITIONAL TRACKS AND IN NEW LINES AND EXTENSIONS

(Dollars in Thousands)

Give particulars of ties laid during the year in new construction during the year.

In column (a) classify the ties as follows:

U - Wooden ties untreated when applied

T - Wooden ties treated before application.

S - Ties other than wooden (steel, concrete, etc.). Indicate type in column (h).

> I les orner than wooden (steer, contriere, etc.). Indicate type in Column (i).
 Report new and second-hand (relay) ties separately, indicating in column (h) which ties are new.

In columns (d) and (g) show the total cost, including transportation charges on foreign lines, tie trains, loading, inspection, and the cost of handling ties in general supply, storage, and seasoning yard. In the case of treated ties, also show the cost of handling at treating plants and the cost of treatment. The cost of unloading, hauling over carrier's own lines and placing the ties in tracks, and of train service, other than that necessary in connection with loading or treatment, should not be included in this

| Total number Class of ties of ties applied (a) (b) | | Total cost of | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------|---|
| | | | | | Total cost of | | |
| | | crosstles laid in | Number of feet | Average cost | switch and bridge | | |
| | Average cost | new tracks | (board measure) | per M feet | tes laid in new | | Š |
| | led per the | during year | hald in tracks | (board measure) | tracks during year | Remarks | |
| | (c) | (9) | (0) | ε | (5) | (m) | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | JIM I | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 20 TOTAL | | | | | | | |
| 21 Number of miles of new numing tracks, crossovers, etc., in which lies were faid | rossovers, etc., in which the were | 200 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| 22 Number of miles of new yand station, team industry, and other switching tracks in which ties were hald | im. Industry, and other eveliciting tra | cks in which ties were laid | | | | | |

723. RAILS LAID IN REPLACEMENT

- 1. Furnish the requested information concerning rails laid in replacement
- at upgrading the general condition of the tracks. "Percent of spot maintenance" refers to the percentage of total rails laid in replacement considered to be spot 2. The term "spot maintenance" in column (h) means repairs to track components during routine inspections, as opposed to programmed replacements aimed maintenance
- foreign lines, and the cost of handling rails in general supply and storage yards. The cost of unloading, hauling over carrier's own lines and placing the rails in 3. In No. 9, the average cost of new and relay rail should include the cost of loading at the point of purchase ready for shipment, the freight charges paid tracks and of train service in connection with the distribution of rails should not be included in this schedule.

| | | Miles | Miles of rail laid in replacement (rail miles) | ent (rail miles) | | Total | | | |
|------|---|--------------------|--|------------------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------|------|
| Line | | New rail | | Relay rail | #e | Welded | Boffed | Percent of | Line |
| ž | Track category | Welded rail | Botted rail | Welded rail | Botted rail | įį | le le | spot maintenance | 2 |
| | (a) | (p) | (0) | (d) | (e) | ω | (6) | (h) | |
| | A | 13.27 | | 18.47 | | 31.74 | | NO RECORD | 1 |
| | 2 B | 6.32 | | 17.96 | | 24.28 | | NO RECORD | 2 |
| | 3 C | | | 1.49 | | 1.49 | | NO RECORD | 8 |
| | ۵۱ | | | 0.23 | | 0.23 | | NO RECORD | 4 |
| Ľ | 5 E | | | 22.76 | | 22.76 | 0.00 | 0.00 NO RECORD | S |
| | 6 TOTAL | 19.59 | 00.00 | 60.91 | 00.00 | 80.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 NO RECORD | 9 |
| | 7 F | 10.09 | | 33.60 | | 43.69 | | NO RECORD | 7 |
| | 8 Potential abandonment | | | | | | | | 80 |
| | 9 Average cost of new and relay rail laid in replacement per gross to | placement per gros | s ton \$ | New | \$ | Relay | \$ | | 6 |
| L | | | | | ļ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | |

724. RAILS LAID IN ADDITIONAL TRACKS AND IN NEW LINES AND EXTENSIONS (Dollars in Thousands)

1. Give particulars of all rails applied during the year in connection with the construction of new track.

In column (a) classify the kind of rail applied as follows:

- (1) New steel rails, Bessemer process.
- (2) New steel rails, open-hearth process.
- (3) New rails, special alloy (describe more fully in a footnote).
- (4) Relay rails.
- 2. Returns in columns (c) and (g) should be reported in WHOLE numbers. Fractions of less than one-half should be disregarded, and fractions of one-half or more should be counted as one.
- 3. The returns in columns (d) and (h) should include the cost of loading at the point of purchase ready for shipment, the freight charges paid foreign lines, and the cost of handling rails in general supply and storage yards. The cost of unloading, hauling over carrier's own lines, and placing the rails in tracks of train service in connection with the distribution of the rail should not be included in this schedule.

| | | | | IED IN RUNNING TRACK S, CROSS-OVERS, ETC. | S, PASSING | RAI | | YARD, STATION, TEAM, IN HER SWITCHING TRACKS | | |
|-------------|-------|----------------|---|--|-------------------|---------------|--|--|--|----------------|
| | | We | ight of rail | Total cost of rail | | Weigh | nt of rail | Total cost of rail | | i |
| | Class | Pounds | Number | applied in running tracks, | Average cost | Pounds | Number | applied in yard station, | Average cost | ĺ |
| Line | of | per yard | of tons | passing tracks, cross- | per ton | per yard | of tons | team, industry, and other | per ton | Line |
| No. | rail | of rail | (2,000 lbs.) | | (2,000 lbs.) | of rail | (2,000 lbs.) | switching tracks during year | | No. |
| 140. | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) | (g) | (h) | (0) | 140. |
| | (a) | (6) | (b) | | <u> </u> | | (9/ | | W | <u> </u> |
| 2 | | | | | | - | | | | - |
| 3 | | ├ | | | - | | | | | -: |
| - 4 | | | | East market and and an east of the second and a second an | | | | | | ' |
| 5 | | | | : ENDANGE : | | | | | | ; |
| | | - | | 199AUNS | | | | ———— | | ! |
| 6 | | | ļ | | | | | | | 9 |
| 7 | | | ļ | | | | | | ļ | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | └ ── | | | | | <u> </u> | | | 10 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 12 | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | 1: |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | 1: |
| 14 | | ļ | <u> </u> | | | | ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ | | | 1 |
| 15 | | | <u> </u> | • | | | | | | 19 |
| 16 | | | ļ | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | 11 |
| 17 | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | | | | | 1 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | 1 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | 2: |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 25 | | | 1 | | | | | | | 2 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 28 | | | T | | | | | | | 2 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | 2: |
| 30 | | \vdash | | | | | | | <u> </u> | 3 |
| 31 | | | $\overline{}$ | | | | | · · | | 3 |
| 32 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 3: |
| | TOTAL | N/A | | | <u> </u> | N/A | | | | 3 |
| | | | running trac | ks, passing tracks, cross- | over, etc., in wh | ich rails wer | e laid. | <u>.</u> | | 3 |
| | | | | ion, team, industry, and ot | | | | i. | | 3 |
| | | | | d on system this year .10; | | | | | | 3 |

725. WEIGHT OF RAIL

Give the particulars called for below concerning the road and track operated by the respondent at the close of the year. Only the respondent's proportion of jointly-owned mileage should be included. Under "Weight of rail," the various weights of rails should be given. Road and track occupied under trackage right or other form of license should not be included herein, but all road and track held under any form of lease (granting exclusive possession to the lessee) should be included.

| Line No. | Weight of rails per yard (a) | Line-haul com- panies (miles of main track (b) | Switching and terminal companies (miles of all tracks) (c) | Remarks (d) | Line No. |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| | Pounds | | | | |
| 1 | 140 | 0.03 | | Other railroads' proportions of joint tracks deducted. | 1 |
| 2 | 136 | 678.72 | | | |
| 3 | 133 | 0.01 | | | 3 |
| 4 | 132 | 149.29 | | | 4 |
| 5 | 131 | 58.11 | | | 5 |
| 6 | 119 | 4.06 | | | 6 |
| 7 | 115 | 931.52 | | | 7 |
| 8 | 112 | 569.68 | | | 8 |
| 9 | 110 | 31.37 | | | 9 |
| 10 | 105 | 1.09 | | | 10 |
| 11 | 100 | 0.02 | | | 11 |
| 12 | 90 | 173.73 | | | 12 |
| 13 | 85 | 22.24 | | | 13 |
| 14 | 80 | 9.43 | | | 23 33 4 55 66 77 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24 25 25 27 28 29 30 31 33 33 34 35 36 36 37 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 |
| 15 | 70 | 0.95 | | | 15 |
| 16 | 60 | 0.73 | | | 16 |
| 17 | | 0.000.00 | | | 1/ |
| 18 | TOTAL | 2,630.98 | | | 18 |
| 19 | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | | | | | 20 |
| 21 22 | | | | | 21 |
| 23 | | | | | - 22 |
| 24 | | <u> </u> | | | 23 |
| 25 | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | 30 |
| 31 | | - | | | 31 |
| 32 | | | | | 32 |
| 33 | | | | | 33 |
| 34 | | | | | 34 |
| 35 | | | | | 35 |
| 36 | | <u> </u> | | | 36 |
| 37 | | | | | 37 |
| 38 | | | | | 38 |
| 39 | | | | | 39 |
| 40 | | | | | 40 |
| 41 | | | | | 41 |
| 42 | | | | | 42 |
| 43 | | | | | 43 |
| 44 | | | | | 44 |
| 45 | | | | | 45 |
| 46 | | <u> </u> | | | 46 |
| 47 | | | | | 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 |
| 48 | | | | | 48 |

| | | | | 726 SUMMA | 726 SUMMARY OF TRACK REPLACEMENTS | LACEMENTS | | | | | |
|--------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|------------------|----------|-----|
| • | Furnish the requested information concerning the summary of track replacements | ceming the summary | y of track replacemen | ā | | | | - | | | |
| | In columns (d), (e), (g), and (j) give the percentage of replacements to units of property in each track category at year end | percentage of replat | cements to units of pi | operty in each tra | ack category at year | pu s | | | | | |
| | | | Ties | | | Rail | | Ballast | Track surfacing | facing | |
| | | Number of ties replaced | | Percent | Percent replaced | | | | | | - |
| | | | Switch and | | Switch and | Miles of real confessed | - Table | 14:00 16:00 | | | |
| Š Š | Track category (a) | Crossties (b) | (board feet) | Crossties (d) | (board feet) | miles of rail replaced (rail-miles) | rercent replaced (g) | ballast placed | surfaced (, ,) | surfaced | ğ g |
| 4 | | 108,221 | | 1 | | ļ | | 77,834 | 494.1 | 38 4 | - |
| 2.8 | | 99,136 | 4,807 | 3.7 | | 24.28 | 2.9 | 73,509 | 395.3 | 48.1 | 2 |
| 3 | | 59,802 | | 3.0 | | 1.49 | 0.2 | 41,079 | 222.4 | 36.5 | |
| 4 D | | 16,471 | 1,253 | 2.3 | | 0.23 | 0.1 | 6,486 | 37.1 | 16.5 | |
| S E | | 49,485 | | 1.5 | | 22.76 | 2.2 | 17,296 | 86.5 | 8.3 | 2 |
| 9 | TOTAL | 333,115 | | 2.6 | 0 | 80.50 | 2.0 | 216,204 | 1,235.4 | 31.0 | |
| 7 F | | 137,845 | 889'9 | 3.2 | | 43.69 | 3.3 | 103,778 | 605.3 | 45.8 | |
| 8 | 8 Potential abandonments | | | | | | | | | | 60 |
| | | | | 750, CON | 750. CONSUMPTION OF DIESEL FUEL (Dollars in Thousands) | DIESEL FUEL ands) | | | | | |
| | | | | | LOCOMOTIVES | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Diesel | | | | | |
| | • | Line No. | | Kind of locomotive service | tive service | ilions) | Line No. | | | | |
| | | - | Freight | 9 | | 46.279.376 1 | | | | | |
| | | 2 | Passenger | | | 2 | | | | | |
| | | 8 | 3 Yard switching | | | 5,825,772 3 | | | | | |
| | | 4 | TOTAL | | | 52,105,148 4 | | | | | |
| | | S | 5 COST OF FUEL \$(| (000)\$ | | 33,404 5 | | | | | |
| | | 9 | Work Train | | | 450,185 6 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

92 Road Initials: IC Year: 1997

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 765

Unit Train, Way Train and Through Train data under Items 2, 3, 4, 6, and 12 shall be obtained from conductor's wheel reports (freight) or similar records. Unit train service is a specialized scheduled shuttle type service in equipment (Railroad or privately owned) dedicated to such service, moving between origin and destination. The applicable tariffs and/or contracts generally require that a specific minimum tonnage or quantity of carloads be tendered as a unit for shipment on one bill of lading or other shipping document in a solid train for movement between origin and destination. Such tariffs and/or contracts generally contain restricted detention provisions and are subject to time-volume requirements which reflect the approximate capacity of the unit trains for the stated period. Way Trains are defined as trains operated primarily to gather and distribute cars in road service and move them between way stations or way points. Through Trains are those trains operated between two or more major concentration or distribution points. Do not include Unit Train statistics in Way and Through Train statistics. A Work Train is a train operated solely or preponderantly for the purpose of transporting company freight, work equipment or company employees. Statistics for Work Trains should be reported under Item 11 only. Statistics related to company equipment, company employees and company freight moving in transportation trains are not to be reported in Item 11, but are to be reported in Items 4-17, 6-04, 7-02, and 8-04 and 8-05 as instructed in Notes I, K, and L.

- (A) Report miles of road operated at close of year excluding industrial tracks, yard tracks, and sidings.
- (B) A train-mile is the movement of a train a distance of 1 mile. In computing train-miles, fractions representing less than one-half mile shall be disregarded and other fractions considered as 1 mile. Train Miles Running shall be based on the actual distance run between terminals and/or stations and shall be computed from the official time tables or distance tables. Train-miles shall not be increased to cover the running of locomotives from shops to terminals, doubling hills, switching, or other work at way stations, or for the service of helper or pusher locomotives or of extra locomotives on double-head or triple-head trains. When the carrier's trains are detoured over foreign roads, the miles shall be computed on the basis of the miles actually run and in accordance with the service performed. Train-miles shall be kept separately for trains hauled by locomotives and trains moved by motorcars.
- (C) A motorcar is a self-propelled unit of equipment designed to carry freight or passenger traffic and is not considered a locomotive.
- (D) A locomotive is a self-propelled unit of equipment designed solely for moving other equipment. A locomotive unit-mile is a movement of a locomotive unit a distance of 1 mile under its own power. Include miles made by all locomotive units. Exclude miles made by motorcars. Miles of locomotives in helper service shall be computed on the basis of actual distance run in such service.
- (E) All locomotives units-miles in road service shall be based on the actual distance run between terminals and/or stations. Follow instructions (B) Oregarding fractions and official time tables for computing locomotive-units.
- (F) Train switching locomotive-miles shall be computed at the rate of 6 miles per hour for the time actually engaged in such service. Include miles allowed train locomotives for performing switching service at terminals and way stations.
- (G) Yard switching locomotive-miles shall be computed at the rate of 6 miles per hour for the time actually engaged in yard switching service. Include miles allowed to yard locomotives for switching service in yards where regular switching service is maintained and in terminal switching and transfer service.
- (H) Use car designations shown in Schedule 710. Under Railroad Owned and Leased Cars, Items 4-01 and 4-11, report both foreign cars and respondents' own cars while on the line of the respondent railroad. In Items 4-13 and 4-15, report the private-line categories, miles for private lien cars (whether or not under railroad control) and shipper-owned cars. A car-mile is a movement of a unit of car equipment a distance of 1 mile. Report miles made by flatcars carrying loaded highway trailers or empty highway trailers moving under revenue billings as loaded freight car-miles and miles made by flatcars carrying other empty highway trailers as empty freight car-miles. Exclude miles made by motorcars and report miles made by business car of other than reporting carrier as sleeping car-miles in Item 5-03. Report mail, express baggage cars and combination cars other than 5-02 combination cars, in Item 5-05.
- (f) Exclude from Item 4-01, 4-11, 4-13, and 4-15 car-miles of work equipment, cars carrying company freight and no-payment cars moving in transportation trains. Include such car-mils in Item 4-17, 4-18, and 4-19. No payment car-miles are miles made by private-line cars (other than railroad controlled) and shipper-owned cars for which the railroad does not reimburse the owner on a loaded and/or empty mile basis. If the payment for the loaded miles includes the empty miles, the loaded and empty miles should not be considered no-payment car miles.
- (J) Report miles actually run by passenger-train cars in transportation service. Passenger-train car-miles include miles run by coaches and cars in which passengers are carned at regular tariff fares without extra charge for space occupied; miles run by combination passenger and baggage, passenger and mail, passenger and express; miles run by sleeping, parlor and other cars for which an extra fare is charged; miles run by dining, cafe, and other cars devoted exclusively to the serving of meals and other refreshments and by club, lounge, and observation cars; and miles run by other passenger-train cars where services are combined such as baggage, express and mail.
- (K) From conductors' or dispatchers' train reports or other appropriate source, compute weight in tons (2,000 pounds). Item 6-01 includes weight of all locomotive units moved 1 mile in transportation trains. Ton-miles of motorcars should be excluded. Items 6-02 and 6-03 represent tons behind locomotive units (cars and contents, cabooses) moved one mile in transportation trains (excluding non-revenue gross ton-miles). Non-revenue gross ton-miles in transportation trains include work equipment and cars carrying company freight (and other contents). Use 150 lbs. as the average weight per passenger, and 4 tons as the average weight of contents of each head-end car.
- (L) From conductors' train reports or other appropriate source, compute ton-miles of freight. Ton-miles represent the number of tons of revenue and non-revenue freight moved one mile in transportation train. Include net ton-miles in motorcar trains. Exclude 1.c.1. shipment of freight handled in mixed baggage express cars. Total Ton-Miles Revenue Freight should correspond to the Ton-Miles reported on Form CBS.

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 755 - Concluded

- (M) Road service represents elapsed time of transportation trains (both ordinary and light) between the time of leaving the initial terminals and the time at the final terminals, including trains switching at way stations and delays on road as shown by conductors' or dispatchers' train reports. Include time of motorcar service performed by train locomotives at terminals and way stations. Report in Item 9-02 train switching hours included in Item 9-01. Train switching is the time spent by the train while performing switching service at terminals and way stations where no regular yard service is maintained. A train hour is independent of the number of locomotives in the train
- (N) Yard switching hours are hours expended in switching service performed by yard crews in yards where regular switching service is maintained, including switching and transfer service in connection with the transportation of revenue and incidentally of company freight. Hours in yard switching are independent of the number of locomotives used
- (O) Work-train miles inside the miles run by trains engaged in company service such as official inspection, inspection trains for railway Commissioners for which no revenue is received, trains running special with fire apparatus to save camer's property from destruction; trains run for transporting the camer's employees to and from work when no transportation charge is made, wrecking trains, trains run solely for the purpose of transporting company material, trains run for distributing material and supplies for use in connection with operations; and all other trains used in work-train services. Exclude miles run by locomotives white engaged incidentally in switching company materials in company shops or material yards in connection with regular yard switching service or in switching equipment for repairs between yards and shops.
- (P) The number of loaded freight cars shall be obtained from the conductors' wheel report and shall be the sum of all loaded cars handled by each train. For example, if a car moves loaded (1) in a way train from the origination points, (2) in two through trains, and (3) in a way train to the destination point, the total count of loaded cars would be four: two counts for the movements in the way trains and two counts for the movements in through trains. Therefore, each car originated or received from a connecting carrier receives an initial count, plus one count for each subsequent physical transfer between trains on respondent lines. No additional count is given because of crew change or changes in track identification number unless there is a physical transfer of the car between trains. Each car moving under revenue billing shall be considered as a loaded car.
- (Q) Report vehicle (TOFC trailers/containers, automobiles and trucks) loaded and unloaded to and from TOFC and multiple level freight cars when the work it is performed at the railroad's expense
- (R) Report the number of loaded revenue trailers/containers picked up, plus revenue trailers/containers delivered in TOFC/COFC and in highway interchange service, when the work is performed at the railroads' expense. (Performed at railroads' expense means that railroad employees perform the service or that the railroad hires a subsidiary or outside contractor to perform the service.) Do not include those trailers/containers which are picked up or delivered by a shipper or motor carner, etc., when a tanff provision requires the shipper-motor carrier, etc., and not the railroad to perform that service. Note: The count should reflect the trailers/containers for which expenses is reported in Schedule 417, Line 2, Column (b).
- (S) Report under Manne Terminals, Item 16, the tons loaded onto and unloaded from manne vessels at the expense of the reporting railroad.
- (T) Report the total number of foreign railroad cars on line at the end of the year (except surplus cars, see below). Foreign railroad cars refer to freight cars owned by other railroads whose interline rental is settled on time (by hour) and actual line-haul mileage charges under the Code of Car Hire Rules

Camers will be governed by local conditions in determining whether a car at an interchange point should be considered "on line". Unserviceable cars include cars on repair tracks undergoing or awaiting repairs. They include cars on repair tracks repaired and awaiting switching, cars on repair tracks undergoing or awaiting repairs switching, cars awaiting movement to repair tracks held in train yard (excluding cars which are to be repaired in train yard without loss of time), car moving empty in trains en route to shop, and cars stored awaiting disposition.

Surplus cars are cars which are in serviceable condition for loading on the last day of the year, but have not been placed for loading within 48 hours.

This count can be an annual average based on weekly count of cars that have not been placed for loading within 48 hours.

| Line No | Cross Check | Item description (a) | Freight train | Passenger train | Line No |
|------------|----------------|---|---------------|-----------------|------------|
| 1 | | 1. Miles of Road Operated (A) | 2,612 | | 1 |
| | | 2. Train Miles - Running (B) | XXXXXX | XXXXXX | |
| 2 | | 2-01 Unit Trains | 2,966,669 | XXXXXX | 2 |
| 3 | | 2-02 Way Trains | 2,137,864 | XXXXXX | 3 |
| 4 | - | 2-03 Through Trains | 2,973,017 | | 4 |
| 5 | | 2-04 TOTAL TRAIN MILES (lines 2-4) | 8,077,550 | | 5 |
| 6 | - | 2-05 Motorcars (C) | | | 6 |
| 7 | • | 2-06 TOTAL ALL TRAINS (lines 5,6) | 8,077,550 | | 7 |
| | | 3. Locomotive Unit Miles (D) | XXXXXX | XXXXXX | 1 |
| | | Road Service (E) | XXXXXX | XXXXXX | |
| 8 | | 3-01 Unit Trains | 7,825,570 | XXXXXX | 8 |
| 9 | | 3-02 Way Trains | 3,495,957 | XXXXXX | 9 |
| 10 | | 3-03 Through Trains | 6,944,892 | | 10 |
| 11 | | 3-04 TOTAL (lines 8-10) | 18,266,419 | | 11 |
| 12 | | 3-11 Train Switching (F) | 222,589 | XXXXXX | 12 |
| 13 | | 3-21 Yard Switching (G) | 0 | | 13 |
| 14 | | 3-31 TOTAL ALL SERVICES (line 11, 12, 13) | 18,489,008 | | 14 |
| | | 4. Freight Car-Miles (thousands) (H) | XXXXXX | XXXXXX | |
| | - | 4-01 RR Owned and Leased Cars - Loaded | XXXXXX | XXXXXX | |
| 15 | , | 4-010 Box-Plain 40-Foot | 2 | XXXXXX | 15 |
| 16 | | 4-011 Box-Plain 50-Foot and Longer | 6,553 | XXXXXX | 16 |
| 17 | | 4-012 Box-Equipped | 31,917 | XXXXXX | 17 |
| 18 | | 4-013 Gondola-Plain | 637 | XXXXXX | 18 |
| 19 | | 4-014 Gondola-Equipped | 9,277 | XXXXXX | 19 |
| 20 | | 4-015 Hopper-Covered | 28,986 | XXXXXX | 20 |
| 21 | | 4-016 Hopper-Open Top-General Service | 29,921 | XXXXXX | 21 |
| 22 | | 4-017 Hopper-Open Top-Special Service | 2,120 | XXXXXX | 22 |
| 23 | | 4-018 Refrigerator-Mechanical | 64 | XXXXXX | 23 |
| 24 | | 4-019 Refrigerator-Non-Mechanical | 1,127 | XXXXXX | 24 |
| 25 | | 4-020 Flat-TOFC/COFC | 7,189 | XXXXXX | 25 |
| 26 | | 4-021 Flat-Multi-Level | 1,167 | XXXXXX | 26 |
| 27 | | 4-022 Flat-General Service | 252 | XXXXXX | 27 |
| 28 | | 4-023 Flat-All Other | 4,623 | XXXXXX | 28 |
| 29 | | 4-024 All Other Car Types-Total | 3,974 | XXXXXX | 29 |
| 30 | | 4-025 TOTAL (Lines 15-29) | 127,809 | XXXXXX | 30 |

| | | 755. RAILROAD OPERATING STATIS | STICS — Concluded | | |
|------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Line No | Cross Check | item description (a) | Freight train (b) | Passenger train | Line No |
| | | 4-11 RR Owned and Leased Cars - Empty | XXXXXX | XXXXXX | |
| 31 | | 4-110 Box-Plain 40-Foot | 5 | XXXXXX | 31 |
| 32 | | 4-111 Box-Plain 50-Foot and Longer | 4,843 | XXXXXX | 3 |
| 33 | | 4-112 Box-Equipped | 28,671 | XXXXXXX | 3: |
| 34 | | 4-113 Gondola-Plain | 614 | XXXXXX | 3 |
| 35 | | 4-114 Gondola-Equipped | 11,510 | XXXXXX | 34 |
| 36 | _ | 4-115 Hopper-Covered | 29.503 | XXXXXXX | 30 |
| 37 | | 4-116 Hopper-Open Top-General Service | 31,583 | XXXXXXX | 3 |
| 38 | | 4-117 Hopper-Open Top-Special Service | 2,309 | XXXXXX | 3(|
| 39 | | 4-118 Refingerator-Mechanical | 61 | XXXXXXX | 39 |
| 40 | | 4-119 Refngerator-Non-Mechanical | 1,338 | XXXXXXX | 4 |
| 41 | | 4-120 Flat-TOFC/COFC | 812 | XXXXXX | 4 |
| 42 | | 4-121 Flat-Multi-Level | 758 | XXXXXXX | 4 |
| 43 | | 4-122 Flat-General Service | 290 | XXXXXXX | 4 |
| 44 | | 4-123 Flat-All Other | 4,819 | XXXXXXX | 4 |
| 45 | | 4-124 All Other Car Types | 4,340 | XXXXXXX | 4 |
| 46 | | 4-125 TOTAL (Lines 31-45) | 121,456 | XXXXXX | 4 |
| | | 4-13 Private Line Cars - Loaded (H) | xxxxxx | XXXXXXX | <u> </u> |
| 47 | | 4-130 Box-Plain 40-Foot | | XXXXXXX | 4 |
| 48 | | 4-131 Box-Plain 50-Foot and Longer | 2,540 | XXXXXX | 4 |
| 49 | | 4-132 Box-Equipped | | XXXXXXX | 4 |
| 50 | | 4-133 Gondola-Plain | 68 | XXXXXXX | 50 |
| 51 | | 4-134 Gondola-Equipped | | XXXXXXX | 5 |
| 52 | | 4-135 Hopper-Covered | 8,901 | XXXXXXX | 5: |
| 53 | | 4-136 Hopper-Open Top-General Service | 92 | XXXXXX | 5 |
| 54 | | 4-137 Hopper-Open Top-Special Service | | XXXXXX | 5 |
| 55 | | 4-138 Refingerator-Mechanical | 16 | XXXXXX | 5 |
| 56 | | 4-139 Refrigerator-Non-Mechanical | | XXXXXX | 5 |
| 57 | | 4-140 Flat-TOFC/COFC | 40,930 | XXXXXXX | 5 |
| 58 | | 4-141 Flat-Multi-Level | | XXXXXX | 50 |
| 59 | | 4-142 Flat-General Service | | XXXXXXX | 5 |
| 60 | | 4-143 Flat-All Other | | XXXXXXX | 6 |
| 61 | | 4-144 Tank Under 22,000 Gallons | 8,109 | XXXXXXX | 6 |
| 62 | | 4-145 Tank-22,000 Gallons and Over | 8.841 | XXXXXXX | 6 |
| 63 | | 4-146 All Other Car Types | 37 | XXXXXX | 6 |
| 64 | | 4-147 TOTAL (lines 47-63) | 69.534 | XXXXXX | 64 |

| | | 755. RAILROAD OPERATING STATIS | BTICS | | |
|------------|----------------|---|---------------|-----------------|------|
| Line No | Cross Check | Item description (a) | Freight train | Passenger train | Line |
| | | 4-15 Private Line Cars - Empty (H) | XXXXXX | XXXXXX | 1 |
| 65 | | 4-150 Box-Plain 40-Foot | 0 | XXXXXX | (|
| 66 | | 4-151 Box-Plain 50-Foot and Longer | 44 | XXXXXX | 1 6 |
| 67 | | 4-152 Box-Equipped | 0 | XXXXXX | 1 |
| 68 | | 4-153 Gondola-Plain | 37 | XXXXXX | - 6 |
| 69 | • | 4-154 Gondola-Equipped | 0 | XXXXXX | 6 |
| 70 | | 4-155 Hopper-Covered | 8,597 | XXXXXX | 7 |
| 71 | | 4-156 Hopper-Open Top-General Service | 92 | XXXXXX | 7 |
| 72 | | 4-157 Hopper-Open Top-Special Service | 0 | XXXXXX | 7 |
| 73 | | 4-158 Refrigerator-Mechanical | 0 | XXXXXX | 7 |
| 74 | | 4-159 Refrigerator-Non-Mechanical | 6 | XXXXXX | 7 |
| 75 | | 4-160 Flat-TOFC/COFC | 4,489 | XXXXXX | 7 |
| 76 | | 4-161 Flat-Multi-Level | 0 | XXXXXX | 17 |
| 77 | | 4-162 Flat-General Service | 0 | XXXXXX | 7 |
| 78 | | 4-163 Flat-All Other | 0 | XXXXXX | 7 |
| 79 | | 4-164 Tank Under 22,000 Gallons | 8,598 | XXXXXX | |
| 80 | | 4-165 Tank-22,000 Galions and Over | 9,064 | XXXXXX | |
| 81 | | 4-166 All Other Car Types | 37 | XXXXXX | |
| 82 | _ | 4-167 TOTAL (lines 65-81) | 30,964 | XXXXXX | |
| 83 | | 4-17 Work Equipment and Company Freight Car-Miles | 175 | XXXXXX | 1 |
| 84 | | 4-18 No Payment Car-Miles (I) | 168,468 | XXXXXX | |
| | _ | 4-19 Total Car-Miles by Train Type (Note) | XXXXXX | XXXXXX | |
| 85 | | 4-191 Unit Trains | 201,406 | XXXXXXX | |
| 86 | | 4-192 Way Trains | 27,110 | XXXXXX | 8 |
| 87 | | 4-193 Through Trains | 289,890 | XXXXXX | |
| 88 | | 4-194 TOTAL (lines 85-87) | 518,406 | XXXXXX | |
| 89 | | 4-20 Caboose Miles | 15 | XXXXXX | |

⁽¹⁾ Total number of loaded miles -0- and empty miles -0- by roadrailer reported above.

Note Line 88 total car miles is equal to the sum of Lines 30, 46, 64, 82, 83 and 84 Accordingly, the car miles reported on Lines 83 and 84 are to be allocated to Lines 85, 86 and 87 and included in the total shown on Line 88.

| Line | Cross | | | | Line |
|------|-------|--|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| No | Check | Item description (a) | Freight train (b) | Passenger train (c) | No |
| | | 6 Gross Ton-Miles (thousands) (K) | XXXXXX | | |
| 98 | | 6-01 Road Locomotives | 2,774,159 | XXXXXXX | 98 |
| | | 6-02 Freight Trains, Cars, Cnts, and Caboose | XXXXXXX | | |
| 99 | | 6-020 Unit Trains | 15,641,261 | XXXXXX | 99 |
| 100 | | 6-021 Way Trains | 1,920,328 | XXXXXX | 100 |
| | | | | | _ |
| 101 | | 6-022 Through Trains 6-03 Passenger-Trains, Cars, and Crits | 21,791,959 | XXXXXX | 101 |
| 102 | | 6-04 Non-Revenue | 558,515 | XXXXXX | 102 |
| 103 | | 6-05 TOTAL (lines 98-103) | 42.686,222 | | 0 104 |
| 104 | | 7 Tons of Freight (thousands) | XXXXXX | XXXXXX | 104 |
| 105 | | 7-01 Revenue | 67,591 | XXXXXX | 105 |
| 106 | | 7-01 Nevenue | 1,249 | XXXXXX | 106 |
| 107 | | 7-03 TOTAL (lines 105, 106) | 68.840 | XXXXXX | 107 |
| 107 | *** | 8. Ton-Miles of Freight (thousands) (L) | XXXXXX | XXXXXX | |
| 108 | | 8-01 Revenue-Road Service | 22,157,554 | XXXXXX | 108 |
| 109 | | 8-02 Revenue-Lake Transfer Service | | XXXXXX | 109 |
| 110 | | 8-03 TOTAL (lines 108, 109) | 22,157,554 | XXXXXX | 110 |
| 111 | | 8-04 Non-Revenue-Road Service | 267,805 | XXXXXX | 111 |
| 112 | | 8-05 Non-Revenue-Lake Transfer Service | | XXXXXX | 112 |
| 113 | | 8-06 TOTAL (lines 111, 112) | 267,805 | XXXXXXX | 113 |
| 114 | | 8-07 TOTAL-REVENUE AND NON-REVENUE (lines 110, 113) | 22,425,359 | XXXXXX | 114 |
| | | 9 Train Hours (M) | XXXXXX | XXXXXX | _ |
| 115 | | 9-01 Road Service | 428,933 | XXXXXXX | 115 |
| 116 | | 9-02 Train Switching | <u> </u> | XXXXXXX | 116 |
| 117 | | 10 TOTAL YARD-SWITCHING HOURS (N) | | XXXXXXX | 117 |
| | | 11. Train-Miles Work Trains (O) | XXXXXXX | · XXXXXXX | |
| 118 | | 11-01 Locomotives | 9,151 | XXXXXX | 118 |
| 119 | | 11-02 Motorcars | 0 | XXXXXXX | 119 |
| | | 12 Number of Loaded Freight Cars (P) | XXXXXX | XXXXXXX | |
| 120 | | 12-01 Unit Trains | 296,385 | XXXXXXX | 120 |
| 121 | | 12-02 Way Trains | 283,931 | XXXXXXX | 121 |
| 122 | | 12-03 Through Trains | 296,867 | XXXXXXX | 122 |
| 123 | | 13. TOFC/COFC-No. of Rev Trailers and Containers Loaded and Unloaded (Q) | 191,342 | XXXXXXX | 123 |
| 124 | | 14 Multi-Level Cars-No of Motor Vehicles Loaded and Unloaded (Q) | 2,135 | XXXXXX | 124 |
| 125 | | 15 TOFC/COFC-No. of Rev. Trailers Picked Up and Delivered (R) | 24,823 | XXXXXXX | 125 |
|] | | 16 Revenue Tons-Manne Terminal (S) | XXXXXX | XXXXXX | |
| 126 | | 16-01 Marine Terminals-Coal | 0 | XXXXXX | 126 |
| 127 | | 16-02 Marine Terminals-Ore | 0 | XXXXXXX | 127 |
| 128 | | 16-03 Marine Terminals-Other | 0 | XXXXXXX | 128 |
| 129 | | 16-04 TOTAL (lines 126-128) | 0 | XXXXXX | 129 |
| | | 17 Number of Foreign Per Diem Cars on Line (T) | XXXXX | XXXXXXX | |
| 130 | | 17-01 Serviceable | 42,811 | XXXXXX | 130 |
| 131 | | 17-02 UnServiceable | 312 | XXXXXXX | 131 |
| 132 | | 17-03 Surplus | _ 0 | XXXXXXX | 132 |

VERIFICATION

The foregoing report shall be verified by the oath of the officer having control of the accounting of the respondent. This report shall also be verified by the oath of the president or other chief officer of the respondent, unless the respondent states that such officer has no control over the respondent's accounting and reporting.

OATH

| | | (To be made by the officer | having control of the accounting of the respondent.) |
|--|---|--|--|
| State of ILLI | IOIS | | |
| County of CC | юк | | |
| DOUG A KO | MAN | makes oath and says that he is | CONTROLLER |
| | name of the affiant.) | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | (Insert here the official title of the affiant.) |
| Of ILL | INOIS CENTRAL RAILR | | |
| | | (Insert here the e | exact legal title or name of the respondent.) |
| which such b by this repor prepared in a and reporting report are tru records, of the | ooks are kept; that he kn t; that he knows that the ccordance with the provi directives of this Comm e, and that this report is a | ows that such books have been kep entries contained in this report relati sions of the Uniform System of Acco ission; that he believes that all other a correct and complete statement, as f the above-named respondent during the above-named respondent during the above-named respondent during the above-named respondent during the above-named respondent during the above-named respondent during the above-named respondent during the above-named respondent during the above-named respondent during the above-named respondent during the above-named respondent during the above-named states the | pondent and to control the manner in t in good faith during the period covered ing to accounting matters have been ounts for Railroads and other accounting statements of fact contained in this occurately taken from the books and ing the period of time from and including |
| | | | (Signature of affiant) |
| | of MARCH, 1998. | Notary Public in and for the State a | nd county above named, this |
| U | se an | | |
| _ | L.S. | | |
| imp | ression seat | | (Signature of officer authorized to administer oaths) |
| | | SUPPLEMENTA (By the president | L OATH or other chief officer of the respondent.) |
| State of ILLIN | lois | | |
| County of CC | ЮК | | |
| JOHN V. MU (Insert here r | LVANEY name of the affiant.) | makes oath and says that he is | VICE PRESIDENT AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICE (Insert here the official title of the affiant.) |
| Of ILL | INOIS CENTRAL RAILR | OAD COMPANY | |
| | | | exact legal title or name of the respondent.) |
| said report ar above-named | e true, and that the said | report is a correct and complete stat rations of its property during the per | all statements of fact contained in the ement of the business and affairs of the iod of time from and including |
| | | | (Signature of affiant) |
| | nd sworn to before me, a of MARCH, 1998. | Notary Public in and for the State a | nd county above named, this |
| My commiss | on expires | | |
| | se an L.S. | | |
| | ression seal | | (Signature of officer authorized to administer oaths.) |

MEMORANDA (FOR USE OF COMMISSION ONLY) CORRESPONDENCE

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Answer | |
|-------------|--|--|--|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----|---|---|--------|-------|----------------|--------|--------------|
| Office addi | essed | 1 | Date | of lett | er | | Subj | ect | | | Answer | | Date of letter | | File numbe |
| | , | <u> </u> | or tele | gram | | | | | | | needed | | | | of letter or |
| Name | Title | Month | Day | Year | <u> </u> | | Pag | e | | | | Month | Day | Year | telegram |
| | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | l | l | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | 1. | | | | I^{-} | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | Τ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | _ | | - | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \vdash | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | _ |
| | | | <u> </u> | | | - | | | | - | | | | | - |
| | | | ├ | | | - | - | | - | | | | | | |
| | | | | - | _ | <u> </u> | \vdash | | - | | | | | | |
| | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ļ | | ├ | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | l | <u> </u> | | | | <u> </u> | L | | l | | | | | |

CORRECTIONS

| Date | | | | 1 | | | | Authority | | | | | | Clerk making | |
|------------|-----|--|----------|---|----------|---|--|--|--|------|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------|--|
| correction | | | Page | | | | | Letter or telegram of | | | Officer sending letter or telegram | | Commission file number | соглестоп | |
| Month | Day | Year | | | | | | Month | Day | Year | Name | Title | | Name | |
| | | | | | | | | | ļ | | | | | | |
| | 1 . | | ll | | | L | | <u> </u> | 1 1 | | | | | Ì | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | * | | | | | | | | | | | ╅╼╌╅ | | | |
| | + | <u> </u> | \vdash | | \vdash | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | + | \vdash | | <u> </u> | _ | _ | - | | | | 1 | | | |

EXPLANATORY REMARKS

INDEX Page Page No. No. Accumulated depreciation Leases ·61 Road and equipment leased Locomotive equipment 78 From others 38 Electric and other 78 38 Consumption of fuel diesel Improvements to 91 To others 41 Locomotive unit miles 94 Mileage-Average of road operated 35 Owned and used 85 Accruals-Railway tax 63 Of main tracks 63 Of new tracks in which rails were laid 88 Analysis of taxes Application of funds-Source 21 Of new tracks in which ties were laid 87 5-9 Miscellaneous items in retained income accounts for the year Balance sheet 65 Capital stock 20 Motorcar car miles 94 Motor rail cars owned or leased Car, locomotive, and floating equipment-Classification 78-83 79 Net income Changes in financial position 21-22 17 79 Oath 98 Company service equipment Compensating balances and short-term borrowing Operating expenses (see Expenses) 67 Revenues (see Revenues) arrangements Consumption of fuel by motive-power units 91 Statistics (see Statistics) Contingent assets and liabilities 8 Ordinary income 16 Private line cars loaded 95 Crossties (see Ties) Debt holdings 69 Private line cars empty 95 Depreciation base and rates Rails Laid in replacement Road and equipment leased 88 34 Charges to operating expenses 45 From others Improvements to 32-33 Additional tracks, new lines, and extensions 89 40 Miles of new track in which rails were laid 88 To others Owned and used 34 Weight of 89 Electric locomotive equipment at close of year 68 Railway - Operating expenses 45-53 Equipment -- classified 78-83 Railway - Operating revenues 16 79 **Results of Operations** Company service 16-17 82-83 Retained income unappropriated 19 Floating Freight-train cars 80-81 Miscellaneous items in accounts for year 65 82-83 Highway revenue equipment Revenues 78-79 Freight 16 Passenger-train cars 78-83 Passenger 16 Road and equipment - Investment in Owned-Not in service of respondent 78 32-33 Equipment-Leased, depreciation base and rate Improvements to leased property 32-33 34 From others Reserve 38 Improvements to 37 Leased to others - Depreciation base and rates 40 38 Reserve 41 Reserve Owned - Depreciation base and rates To others 40 34 41 Reserve Reserve 35 Equipment - Owned, depreciation base rates 34 Used - Depreciation base and rates 34 35 Reserve 35 Expenses-railway opreating 45-53 Road - Mileage operated at close of year 74 17 Extraordinary items By States and Territories 75 63 Securities (see Investments) Federal income taxes Financial position - Changes in 21-22 Short-term borrowing arrangements-Compensating 82-83 Floating equipment balances and 67 94 Sinking funds Freight car loaded 80-81 Source and application of working capital Freight-train cars 21-22 Specialized service subschedule Freight car-miles 94 60 91 Fuel consumed diesel Statement of changes in financial position 21-22 Stock outstanding Cost 91 20 Funded debt (see Debt holdings) Changes during year 20 Guaranties and suretyships 66 Number of security holders 3 3-4 3 Identity of respondent 2 Total voting power Items in selected income and retained earnings accounts 65 Value per share Investments in common stocks of affiliated companies 30 Voting rights 3 Supporting schedule - Road Investments and advances of affiliated companies 26-29 56-57 Railway property used in transportation service 42-43 Suretyships - Guaranties and 66 32-33 Ties laid in replacement Road and equipment 86 32-33 Ties - Additional tracks, new lines and extensions Changes during year 87 32-33 Leased property-improvements made during the year Tracks operated at close of year 74

| | INDEX - Continued Page No No. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Page | | Pag | | | | | | | |
| | No | | No. | | | | | | | |
| files of, at close of year | 75 | Ton-miles of freight TOFC/COFC number of revenue trailers and containers | | | | | | | | |
| rack and traffic conditions rain hours, yard switching | 85 | TOFC/COFC number of revenue trailers and containers | | | | | | | | |
| rain hours, yard switching | 97 | loaded and unloaded | | | | | | | | |
| rain miles | 94 97 | Voting powers and elections Weight of rail | | | | | | | | |
| ons of freight | 97 | vveignt of rail | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | - | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |